

Interim financial results

for the six months ended
30 June 2012



Contents

Interim financial results for the
six month ended 30 June 2012.



3 – 50

Group performance

- 3 Group performance overview
- 6 Consolidated salient features
- 8 Profit and dividend announcement
- 13 Consolidated profit analysis – banking and Financial Services
- 14 Condensed consolidated statement of comprehensive income
- 16 Condensed consolidated statement of financial position
- 17 Condensed consolidated statement of financial position – IAS 39 classification
- 18 Condensed consolidated statement of changes in equity
- 20 Condensed consolidated statement of cash flows
- 21 Performance indicators and condensed notes to the consolidated financial statements

53 – 94

Segment performance

- 53 Segment performance overview
- 54 Financial reporting structure
- 55 Profit contribution by segment
- 56 Segment report per market segment
- 58 Segment report per geographical segment
- 60 Operational key performance indicators
- 61 Retail and Business Banking (RBB) – Retail Markets
- 69 Retail and Business Banking (RBB) – Business Markets
- 75 Corporate, Investment Banking and Wealth (CIBW)
- 81 Financial Services

97 – 104

Capital management

- 97 Salient features
- 99 Capital adequacy
- 100 Regulatory capital
- 102 Capital supply

107 – 113

Reclassification of prior period/year figures

- 107 Condensed consolidated statement of financial position – 30 June 2011
- 108 Condensed consolidated statement of financial position – 31 December 2011
- 109 Reclassifications
- 110 Segment report per market segment – 30 June 2011
- 112 Segment report per market segment – 31 December 2011

117 – 127

Appendices

- 117 Share performance
- 118 Shareholder information and diary
- 119 Absa Bank Limited and its subsidiaries
- 122 Glossary

Presentation

Group performance

Contents

Overview of the performance within the Absa Group.



3 – 50

Group performance

- 3 Group performance overview
- 6 Consolidated salient features
- 8 Profit and dividend announcement
- 13 Consolidated profit analysis – banking and Financial Services
- 14 Condensed consolidated statement of comprehensive income
- 16 Condensed consolidated statement of financial position
- 17 Condensed consolidated statement of financial position – IAS 39 classification
- 18 Condensed consolidated statement of changes in equity
- 20 Condensed consolidated statement of cash flows
- 21 Performance indicators and condensed notes to the consolidated financial statements
 - 21 Headline earnings and earnings per share
 - 23 Net interest income
 - 27 Impairment losses on loans and advances
 - 32 Non-interest income
 - 37 Operating expenses
 - 38 Loans and advances to customers
 - 42 Deposits due to customers and debt securities in issue
 - 46 Equity and borrowed funds
 - 49 RoE decomposition
 - 50 Off-statement of financial position items

Group performance overview

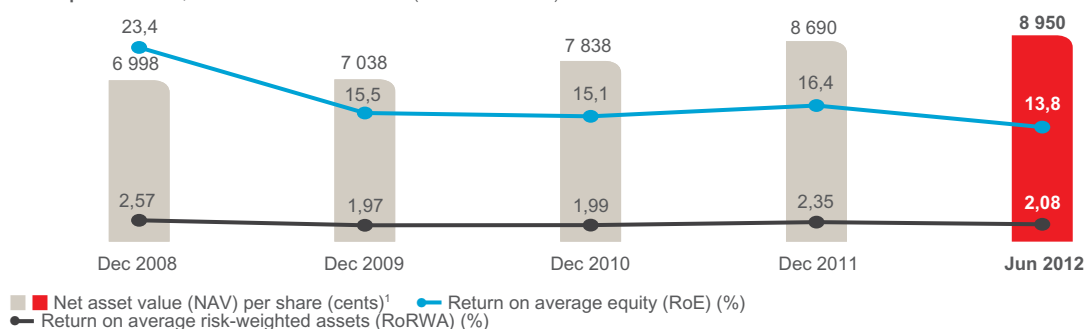
“While our headline earnings in the first half were below expectation, our underlying performance remained solid despite a weak economy. We took action to address impairments, reorganised our business and we are in a strong position to deliver on our One Absa strategy.”

Maria Ramos, Group Chief Executive

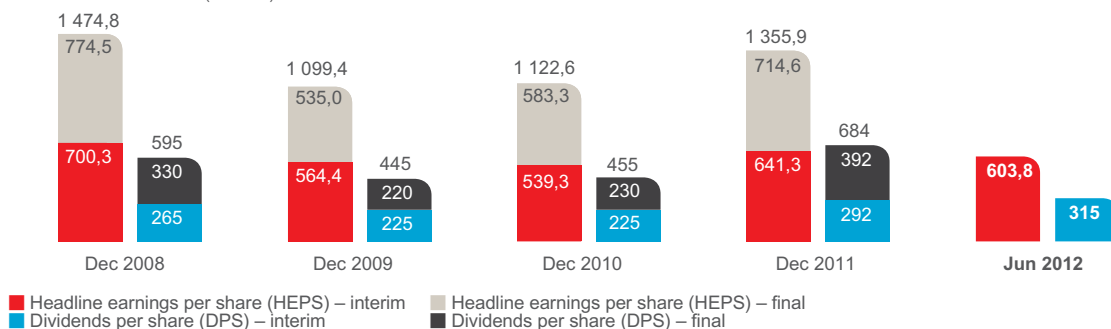
Key points to note

- Diluted headline earnings per share (HEPS) declined **6%** to **602,3** cents.
- Pre-provision profit increased **3%** to **R10,4** billion.
- Interim dividend of **315** cents per share, up **8%**.
- Return on average equity (RoE) decreased to **13,8%** (30 June 2011: 16,2%).
- Net asset value (NAV) per share grew **10%** to **8 950** cents (30 June 2011: 8 116 cents).
- Absa Group's Core Tier 1 capital adequacy ratio improved to **13,2%** (30 June 2011: 12,8%), well above regulatory requirements.
- Progressed our rest of Africa strategy.

NAV per share, RoE and RoRWA (cents and %)



HEPS and DPS (cents)



Note

¹NAV per share's five-year compound annual growth rate calculated at 12%. The growth rate is calculated from June 2007 to June 2012.

Group performance overview

Growing sustainably

One Absa

We know that the choices we make today will affect the world we live in tomorrow. Sustainability encompasses not only environmental issues, but also broader issues of a social, economic and financial nature. At Absa we have a balanced approach and focus on all areas to ensure the future sustainability of our business.

Our One Absa strategy changes the way we do business and how we collaborate internally. It aims to achieve sustainable growth in targeted markets, standardise and streamline the Group, create a customer- and people-centred organisation, optimise our balance sheet and strengthen our risk management.



Group performance overview

Strategic themes and key points to note

Sustainable

growth in target markets

The Group aims to become the number one bank in South Africa and selected African markets, measured in terms of profitability and return on average equity.

Key points to note

- Decline in headline earnings of **6%**
- Non-interest income growth of **5%**
- Return on average equity of **13,8%**
- Return on average risk-weighted assets of **2,08%**

Balance sheet

optimisation and proactive risk management

To have a strong and resilient balance sheet that can withstand economic and financial instability and to meet all statutory requirements.

Key points to note

- Group total capital adequacy ratio of **16,9%**
- Core Tier 1 capital adequacy ratio of **13,2%**
- Risk-weighted assets of **R426,5 billion (+4%)**
- Credit loss ratio of **1,59%**

Simple, streamlined

Group for customer delivery

Instilling a culture within the Group of operating as a fully integrated organisation, in a manner that generates efficiencies and places the customer at the centre of everything the Group does.

Key points to note

- Cost-to-income ratio of **54,9%**
- **R87 million** invested in delivery footprint **(+32%)**
- Five-year compound annual growth rate of **7%** for operating expenses
- **956** staffed outlets¹
- **9 822** ATMs¹

Customer- and people

centred organisation

Delivery of a leading-edge customer service, using the most talented and motivated people.

Key points to note

- Banking customer-base of **12,2 million (-1%)¹**
- Internet banking users of **1,2 million (+3%)**
- Cellphone banking customers of **3,7 million (+29%)**
- Launch of Absa **Value Bundles**

Note

¹Include African operations.

Consolidated salient features

| | 30 June | | 31 December | |
|--|---------------------|----------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------|
| | 2012 (Unaudited) | 2011 ¹ (Unaudited) | Change % | 2011 ¹ (Audited) |
| Statement of comprehensive income (Rm) | | | | |
| Headline earnings ² | 4 332 | 4 595 | (6) | 9 719 |
| Profit attributable to ordinary equity holders of the Group | 4 189 | 4 581 | (9) | 9 674 |
| Statement of financial position | | | | |
| Total assets (Rm) | 808 806 | 723 261 | 12 | 786 719 |
| Loans and advances to customers (Rm) | 506 661 | 504 199 | 0 | 504 924 |
| Deposits due to customers (Rm) | 457 880 | 405 673 | 13 | 440 960 |
| Loans-to-deposits ratio (%) | 86,9 | 91,0 | | 88,4 |
| Off-statement of financial position (Rm) | | | | |
| Assets under management and administration | 223 247 | 205 309 | 9 | 213 186 |
| Financial Services ³ | 171 179 | 170 873 | 0 | 167 669 |
| Money market | 58 182 | 71 330 | (18) | 57 798 |
| Non-money market | 112 997 | 99 543 | 14 | 109 871 |
| Financial performance (%) | | | | |
| Return on average equity | 13,8 | 16,2 | | 16,4 |
| Return on average assets ⁴ | 1,11 | 1,29 | | 1,32 |
| Return on average risk-weighted assets ⁴ | 2,08 | 2,23 | | 2,35 |
| Operating performance (%) | | | | |
| Net interest margin on average interest-bearing assets ⁴ | 3,94 | 3,99 | | 4,11 |
| Impairment losses on loans and advances as % of average loans and advances to customers ⁴ | 1,59 | 1,16 | | 1,01 |
| Non-performing loans as % of loans and advances to customers ⁴ | 6,4 | 7,6 | | 6,9 |
| Non-interest income as % of total operating income | 48,4 | 47,9 | | 46,7 |
| Cost-to-income ratio | 54,9 | 54,8 | | 55,5 |
| Effective tax rate, excluding indirect taxation | 29,0 | 27,6 | | 28,3 |
| Share statistics (million) | | | | |
| Number of ordinary shares in issue | 718,2 | 718,2 | | 718,2 |
| Weighted average number of ordinary shares in issue | 717,5 | 716,5 | | 716,8 |
| Diluted weighted average number of ordinary shares in issue | 719,3 | 719,7 | | 719,9 |
| Share statistics (cents) | | | | |
| Headline earnings per share | 603,8 | 641,3 | (6) | 1 355,9 |
| Diluted headline earnings per share | 602,3 | 638,5 | (6) | 1 350,0 |
| Basic earnings per share | 583,8 | 639,4 | (9) | 1 349,6 |
| Diluted earnings per share | 582,4 | 636,5 | (9) | 1 343,8 |
| Dividends per ordinary share relating to income for the period/year | 315 | 292 | 8 | 684 |
| Dividend cover (times) | 1,9 | 2,2 | | 2,0 |
| Net asset value per share | 8 950 | 8 116 | 10 | 8 690 |
| Tangible net asset value per share | 8 655 | 7 856 | 10 | 8 392 |
| Capital adequacy (%)^{4,5} | | | | |
| Absa Group | 16,9 | 16,7 | | 16,7 |
| Absa Bank | 16,6 | 16,0 | | 16,2 |

Notes

¹Comparatives have been reclassified. These reclassifications are unaudited. Refer to pages 107 to 113.

²After allowing for R140 million (30 June 2011: R143 million; 31 December 2011: R284 million) profit attributable to preference equity holders of the Group.

³The segmentation of assets under management and administration is unaudited.

⁴These ratios are unaudited for 31 December 2011.

⁵Refer to pages 97 to 104 for the capital management section.

Consolidated salient features

| | 30 June | | 31 December | |
|---|---------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------|
| | 2012 | 2011 ¹ | Change % | 2011 ¹ |
| Headline earnings by segment (Rm) | | | | |
| RBB | 1 933 | 2 618 | (26) | 6 106 |
| Retail Markets | 1 368 | 1 789 | (24) | 4 243 |
| Business Markets | 565 | 829 | (32) | 1 863 |
| CIBW | 1 352 | 1 190 | 14 | 2 230 |
| Financial Services | 678 | 644 | 5 | 1 375 |
| Head office, inter-segment eliminations and Other | 369 | 143 | > 100 | 8 |
| Return on average risk-weighted assets by segment (%) | | | | |
| RBB | 1,41 | 1,88 | | 1,97 |
| Retail Markets | 1,71 | 2,17 | | 2,69 |
| Business Markets | 1,02 | 1,45 | | 1,56 |
| CIBW | 2,06 | 1,96 | | 1,80 |
| Impairment losses on loans and advances as % of average loans and advances to customers by segment (%) | | | | |
| RBB | 1,92 | 1,38 | | 1,16 |
| Retail Markets | 2,03 | 1,46 | | 1,23 |
| Business Markets | 1,55 | 1,13 | | 0,93 |
| CIBW | 0,02 | 0,04 | | 0,05 |
| Financial Services | 5,31 | 0,43 | | 1,80 |
| Loans and advances to customers by segment (Rm) | | | | |
| RBB | 411 948 | 417 627 | (1) | 412 595 |
| Retail Markets | 317 920 | 321 270 | (1) | 318 734 |
| Business Markets | 94 028 | 96 357 | (2) | 93 861 |
| CIBW | 94 297 | 85 956 | 10 | 91 888 |
| Financial Services | 185 | 259 | (29) | 137 |
| Head office, inter-segment eliminations and Other | 231 | 357 | (35) | 304 |
| Deposits due to customers by segment (Rm) | | | | |
| RBB | 205 982 | 191 341 | 8 | 207 574 |
| Retail Markets | 127 458 | 118 156 | 8 | 126 210 |
| Business Markets | 78 524 | 73 185 | 7 | 81 364 |
| CIBW | 252 142 | 214 486 | 18 | 233 702 |
| Head office, inter-segment eliminations and Other | (244) | (154) | (58) | (316) |

Note

¹Comparatives have been reclassified. These reclassifications are unaudited. Refer to pages 107 to 113.

Profit and dividend announcement

Salient features

- Diluted headline earnings per share (HEPS) declined 6% to 602,3 cents.
- Pre-provision profit increased 3% to R10,4 billion.
- Interim dividend of 315 cents per share, up 8%.
- Revenue grew 4% to R23,1 billion.
- Net interest margin on average interest-bearing assets narrowed to 3,94% from 3,99%.
- The cash flow hedging reserve increased to R2,3 billion as at 30 June 2012.
- Non-interest revenue grew 5% to R11,2 billion and accounted for 48,4% of total revenue (June 2011: 47,9%).
- With operating expenses growth contained to 4%, Absa's cost-to-income ratio was largely unchanged at 54,9% (June 2011: 54,8%).
- Total loans and advances to banks and customers increased 5% to R564,7 billion.
- Credit impairments increased 39% to R4,0 billion, resulting in a 1,59% credit loss ratio (June 2011: 1,16%).
- Return on average equity (RoE) decreased to 13,8% (June 2011: 16,2%).
- Return on average risk-weighted assets (RoRWA) declined to 2,08% and return on average assets to 1,11% (June 2011: 2,23% and 1,29% respectively).
- Net asset value (NAV) per share grew 10% to 8 950 cents (June 2011: 8 116 cents).
- Absa Group's Core Tier 1 capital adequacy ratio improved to 13,2% (June 2011: 12,8%), well above regulatory requirements.

Overview of results

Absa Group's headline earnings decreased 6% to R4 332 million (June 2011: R4 595 million). Diluted HEPS declined 6% to 602,3 cents (June 2011: 638,5 cents). Absa's RoE decreased to 13,8% (June 2011: 16,2%), slightly above its 13,5% cost of equity (CoE). The Group declared an interim dividend of 315 cents per share, up 8%, after considering regulatory changes, its strong capital position, strategy and growth plans, and near-term business objectives.

Higher credit impairments, particularly in mortgages, were the principal reason headline earnings declined. Pre-provision profit increased 3% to R10,4 billion, largely due to sustainable cost containment. Revenue growth remained subdued, despite solid non-interest revenue growth in target areas, given a slightly lower net interest margin and limited loan growth.

Retail and Business Banking's (RBB) headline earnings reduced by 26%, due to increased credit impairments and a higher cost-to-income ratio. Corporate, Investment Banking and Wealth's (CIBW) headline earnings increased 14% and Financial Services' 5%, as both grew revenue faster than costs.

Operating environment

Fears about the euro debt crisis and its potential impact on the global economy have been the main driver of the volatility in global financial markets over the past six months. South Africa's GDP growth slowed to 2,7% in the first quarter from 3,2% in the fourth quarter of 2011, due mainly to contraction in mining production (because of protracted industrial action and electricity supply constraints). While consumer demand has been a pillar of strength for South Africa's economic recovery, there are signs that consumers are starting to take strain. Household consumption slowed to 3,1% in the first quarter from 4,6% the previous one, on the back of moderating real income growth, job losses and higher inflation. Despite the prime interest rate being at its lowest level since 1974, growth in private sector credit extension has been moderate, averaging 8% in the year to May. Both households and corporates remain cautious about taking on significant amounts of new debt given the uncertainty about the economic outlook. Since the start of the year, inflation declined steadily from 6,3% in January to 5,7% in May 2012, driven by petrol price reductions and moderating food inflation.

Group performance

Statement of financial position

The Group's total assets increased 12% to R808,8 billion on 30 June 2012, reflecting strong growth in loans and advances to banks, trading portfolio assets and statutory liquid asset portfolio particularly during the second half of 2011.

Loans and advances to customers

Absa's loans and advances to customers grew marginally to R506,7 billion (June 2011: R504,2 billion), despite retail mortgage loans and commercial property finance decreasing 3% and 9% respectively. Retail Markets loans and advances decreased 1%, as lower mortgages outweighed 6% growth in credit cards and 4% in vehicle finance. Improving new retail volumes, particularly mortgages, should become evident in the second half of 2012. The acquisition of Edcon's private label store card book of approximately R10 billion should be

Profit and dividend announcement

Group performance *(continued)*

Statement of financial position *(continued)*

Loans and advances to customers (continued)

completed in 2012, subject to Competition Commission approval. Business Markets loans declined 2%, due to lower commercial property finance. CIBW loans grew 10%, as overnight finance and foreign currency loans rose 72% and 67% respectively.

Deposits due to customers

Absa maintained a strong liquidity position, growing customer deposits 13% to R457,9 billion and funding tenor also remained robust with an average long-term funding ratio for Absa Bank of 25,6% for the 12 months ending 30 June 2012. The weighted average life of wholesale funding as at 30 June 2012 was about 17 months. Deposits due to customers contributed over 75% of total funding from 71% last year, while the proportion of debt securities in issue dropped to 21% from 26%. With solid growth in most key categories, Retail Markets' deposits increased 8% to R127,5 billion to maintain its leading market share. Business Markets' deposits rose 7% due to 18% growth in cheque accounts. CIBW's deposits increased 18%, given 10% growth in cheque accounts and significant growth in notice deposits. Absa's loans-to-deposits ratio improved to 87% from 91% in June 2011.

Net asset value

The Group's NAV increased 10% to R64,2 billion, as it generated retained earnings of R1,7 billion in the first half. Absa's NAV per share grew 10% to 8 950 cents (June 2011: 8 116 cents).

Capital to risk-weighted assets

Following the implementation of Basel II.5 and the AIRB approach on our wholesale book, the Group's risk-weighted assets increased 4% to R426,6 billion (June 2011: R408,4 billion). Absa maintained its strong capital levels, which remain above board targets and regulatory requirements. At 30 June 2012, Absa Group's Core Tier 1 and Tier 1 capital adequacy ratios were 13,2% (June 2011: 12,8%) and 14,3% (June 2011: 13,9%) respectively. The Group's total capital ratio improved to 16,9% (June 2011: 16,7%). Absa Bank's Core Tier 1 ratio increased to 12,5% (June 2011: 11,8%) and its total capital ratio was 16,6% (June 2011: 16,0%). Our 8% higher interim dividend is well considered, based on our strong capital position, internal capital generation, strategy and growth plans. With strong free cash flow generation, our leverage remains low at 12,4 times.

Statement of comprehensive income

Net interest income

Net interest income increased 2% to R11 909 million (June 2011: R11 622 million), reflecting 4% growth in interest earning assets. Absa's net interest margin declined to 3,94% from 3,99% because of slightly lower deposit margins and reduced investment banking margins. These items outweighed slightly wider lending margins due to re-pricing.

Credit losses

Credit impairments increased 39% to R4 020 million (June 2011: R2 902 million), which resulted in a Group credit loss ratio of 1,59% from 1,16%. Retail Markets, where credit impairments grew 37% to R3,2 billion, accounted for most of the increase. The need to significantly increase provisions in the mortgage legal book became evident in the second quarter, as more legal accounts moved into write-offs than expected. In response, management has thoroughly reviewed our mortgage provisioning and ensured that the assumptions are more weighted to recent experience. In addition, we have improved our collections processes and systems. Absa also reduced its loan to values on new mortgage business in 2009, which is evident in the far better quality of business written.

Retail Markets' credit loss ratio increased to 2,03% from 1,46%, largely because of mortgages rising to 2,20% from 1,18%. Vehicle and Asset Finance's credit loss ratio improved to 1,04% from 2,08%, while as expected, Personal Loans increased to 5,91% from 4,83%. Early arrears improved across all portfolios. Business Markets' credit loss ratio increased to 1,55% from 1,13% due to higher commercial property finance provisions, due to lower realisations on collateral.

Absa's non-performing loan cover increased to 32,5% from 27,8% last December (June 2011: 29,0%), as its mortgage cover rose to 22,6% from 17,1% last December. Non-performing loans as a percentage of loans and advances improved to 6,4% from 6,9% last December (June 2011: 7,6%), as inflows slowed. Loans subject to debt counselling grew to R4,5 billion from R3,4 billion last December.

Non-interest income

Non-interest income increased 5% to R11 174 million (June 2011: R10 680 million). Net fee and commission income rose 0,3%, as 27% higher fee and commission expenses offset 8% growth in cheque and savings accounts fees and a 13% increase in merchant income.

Profit and dividend announcement

Statement of comprehensive income *(continued)*

Non-interest income (continued)

Retail net fee and commission income grew 2%, dampened by lower electronic banking revenue and a R95 million reduction in AllPay revenue following its loss of a government tender. Business Markets' net fee and commission income increased 12%. Its equities revaluations were negative R150 million. Financial Services' net revenue grew 3%, driven by 11% growth in net insurance premium income, despite low loan volumes and higher agriculture claims. CIBW's non-interest income increased 19%, reflecting private equity revaluations, which remain small in a group context, and 21% higher trading revenue.

Operating expenses

Operating expenses increased 4% to R12 666 million (June 2011: R12 218 million), reflecting strong cost containment, while continuing to invest in target growth areas. Staff costs decreased 2% to R6,5 billion, as a result of 15% lower incentive provisions and continued focus on operational efficiencies. Non-staff expenses grew 10%, reflecting 35% higher property costs and a 12% rise in other operating expenses. Professional fees declined 34%. Total IT-related spend, which declined 3% to R2,6 billion, still accounted for 21% of Group costs. Amortisation decreased 12% to R132 million. Retail Markets' expenses increased 0,4%, while CIBW and Financial Services grew 4% and 2% respectively. Business Markets' costs rose 14%, partly due to the change in fair value of investment property. Absa's cost-to-income ratio increased marginally to 54,9% from 54,8%.

Taxation

Absa's taxation decreased 4% to R1 767 million, although its effective tax rate increased to 29,0% from 27,6%. The higher rate was mainly due to an increase in secondary tax on companies after paying a 70% larger final 2011 dividend.

Segment performance

Retail Markets

Headline earnings fell 24% to R1 368 million (June 2011: R1 789 million), due to 37% higher credit impairments of R3,2 billion. However, pre-provision profits grew 3% to R5,4 billion, as 2% revenue growth exceeded flat costs. Retail Markets' cost-to-income ratio improved to 55,4% from 56,0%. Excluding AllPay's lower contribution, non-interest revenue grew 5%. A R2,4 billion credit impairment produced a R0,6 billion loss in Home Loans, despite 10% lower costs and a wider margin. Vehicle and Asset Finance earnings grew 70%, due to far lower credit impairments and flat costs. Card earnings increased 11% to R0,9 billion, a fifth of Group earnings. Personal Loans earnings declined 17%, reflecting lower loans and revenue, plus an expected increase in credit impairments. Retail Markets' return on regulatory capital (RoRC) decreased to 17,3% from 22,3%. Absa maintained its leading share of retail deposits, customers, branches and ATMs.

Business Markets

Adjusting for the move of Corporate clients to CIBW, headline earnings dropped 32% to R565 million (June 2011: R829 million). The decline reflects a R354 million downward adjustment on our investment portfolio, lower commercial property finance advances and higher credit impairments in commercial property and the rest of Africa. Excluding the non-core investment losses, Business Markets' profit before tax increased 3% in South Africa. Core revenue increased 2% to R4,6 billion. Customer loans and advances declined 2%, largely due to lower commercial property finance, although new business volumes improved during the period. Net fees and commissions increased 12% and deposits grew 7%, in line with our strategy. Although underlying costs rose only 3%, Business Markets' cost-to-income ratio increased to 68,6% from 58,8%. RoRC declined to 10,4% from 15,0%.

Financial Services

Headline earnings increased 5% to R678 million (June 2011: R644 million), due mainly to an improved performance in short-term insurance and investment returns. Gross and net premiums income grew 17% and 11% respectively, despite slow loan growth. Operating expenses in the South African business declined 2%. Bancassurance operations outside South Africa moved into profit from a small loss in the prior year. Operations will commence in Zambia on 1 August 2012. Short-term insurance profits grew 13%, despite an agriculture crop underwriting loss on weather-related claims. Life insurance profits increased 2% to R333 million. The embedded value of new business declined 30%, due to lower credit volumes. Investments' assets under management remained unchanged at R171 billion from June 2011, but grew 2% during the half with new equity inflows and institutional mandates offsetting the impact of closing the Dividend Income Fund. Financial Services' RoE declined to 29,0% from 33,3%.

CIBW

Headline earnings grew 14% to R1 352 million (June 2011: R1 190 million). Revenue increased 10% to R4,3 billion, with growth across all business units. Markets revenue increased 8% to R1,8 billion due to 15% growth in foreign exchange and commodities, 38% in Africa trading and 19% in equities and prime services. Fixed income and credit trading revenue declined 4% off a high base. Corporate Products revenue increased 5% to R1,3 billion, a stable performance following integration into CIBW. Investment Banking revenue also grew 7%, with 13% growth in the margin business offset by a 21% decline in the fee business. Private Equity and Infrastructure revenue improved

Profit and dividend announcement

Segment performance *(continued)*

CIBW *(continued)*

to R232 million, reflecting revaluations on improved underlying earnings. Absa Wealth's net revenue increased 15% mainly as a result of strong non-interest revenue growth and lower impairments. Operating expenses growth was contained to 4%, which improved CIBW's cost-to-income ratio to 54,7% from 57,4%. CIBW's RoRC improved to 21,7% from 20,7%.

Prospects

The global economic environment remains volatile and uncertain on the back of concerns about the euro debt crisis and its potential impact on global growth. We expect global growth to slow somewhat to 3,4% from 3,8% in 2011. Data shows that the US recovery is durable, but not robust as there are clear signs of a loss in momentum. The eurozone is solidly in recession, with agreement on a lasting solution to its structural problems yet to be reached. Developed countries are likely to grow 1,3% this year, in line with 2011. Emerging markets are expected to remain the engine of global growth, although there will be some moderation as both China and India slow. Sub-Saharan Africa's GDP is expected to grow 5,5% this year.

The weak and uncertain global environment is unlikely to support stronger growth in South Africa. We expect 2012 growth of 2,6% from last year's 3,1%. Slightly higher average inflation is likely to erode real household income and conditions in the labour market are expected to remain challenging, suggesting consumers will remain cautious about taking on significant new debt.

Given ongoing significant downside risks to the world and domestic economy, the South African Reserve Bank may follow up July's 50bp reduction in the policy rate with a similar reduction at the September or November MPC meetings. Looking further out, interest rates will ultimately need to increase again as the economy resumes its cyclical recovery. Pinning down the exact timing of this eventual rate rise is very difficult given the particularly uncertain outlook for the economic environment over the coming quarters. As such, we believe that any eventual policy rate rise is only likely to be delivered in late 2013 or beyond.

Against this backdrop, revenue growth is likely to remain subdued this year. Containing costs remains a priority and Absa's cost-to-income ratio is expected to remain similar to last year's. With moderate economic growth, Absa's credit loss ratio is expected to be in the region of 1,4% in 2012. Absa will continue to work closely with Barclays to capture the opportunities that the combined franchises offer in the rest of Africa.

Basis of presentation

The Group's condensed consolidated financial results have been prepared in accordance with the recognition and measurement requirements of International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS). The disclosures comply with International Accounting Standard (IAS) 34.

The preparation of financial information requires the use of estimates and assumptions about future conditions. The accounting policies that are deemed critical to the Group's results and financial position, in terms of the materiality of the items to which the policy is applied, and which involve a high degree of judgement including the use of assumptions and estimation, are impairment of loans and advances, goodwill impairment, valuation of financial instruments, impairment of available-for-sale financial assets, impairment of investments in associates and joint ventures, deferred tax assets, consolidation of special purpose entities (SPEs), post-retirement benefits, provisions, share-based payments, liabilities arising from claims made under short-term insurance contracts, liabilities arising from claims made under life-term insurance contracts, income taxes and offsetting of financial assets and liabilities.

Accounting policies

The accounting policies applied in preparing the financial results during the reporting period are the same as the accounting policies in place for the year ended 31 December 2011. Amendments and changes to IFRS mandatory for 31 December 2011 financial year are specified in the most recent audited annual consolidated financial statements. These amendments resulted in some additional disclosures being presented but otherwise had a minimal impact on the financial results during the reporting period.

Reclassifications

- During the second half of the prior year, the Group reclassified certain money market assets linked to investment contracts, with longer-term maturities, from 'Cash, cash balances and balances with central banks' to 'Investment securities', to reflect the true nature of these assets. 'Cash, cash balances and balances with central banks' should comprise cash on hand and demand deposits which the Group expects to be realised within 12 months after the reporting date. This has resulted in comparatives being reclassified for 30 June 2011 (cash, cash balances and balances with central banks (R1 198 million) and investment securities R1 198 million).
- During the reporting period, the Group reclassified certain initial margins placed as collateral which was previously disclosed as 'Other assets' to 'Loans and advances to banks' and 'Loans and advances to customers' to reflect the true nature of these trades as collateralised loans. This has resulted in comparatives being reclassified for 30 June 2011 (loans and advances to banks R175 million, other assets (R1 571 million) and loans and advances to customers R1 396 million) and 31 December 2011 (loans and advances to banks R67 million, other assets (R1 488 million) and loans and advances to customers R1 421 million).

Profit and dividend announcement

Basis of presentation *(continued)*

Reclassifications *(continued)*

→ Certain customers within the Group have agreements in place whereby interest receivable or payable is calculated on the net balances of the cheque deposits and cheque advances. During the second half of the prior year, the Group identified that the related cheque account balances owed or receivable were also being reported on a net basis. All balances within this portfolio were reassessed for appropriate presentation in terms of IAS 32 and the Group's stated accounting policies, taking into account contractual arrangements and current business practice applied to these accounts. As a result, certain assets and liabilities relating to these cheque accounts were reclassified so that these are presented on a gross basis. This has resulted in comparatives being reclassified for 30 June 2011 (loans and advances to customers (R7 343 million) and deposits due to customers (R7 343 million)).

Events after the reporting period

The directors are not aware of any events occurring between the reporting date of 30 June 2012 and the date of authorisation of these condensed consolidated financial results as defined in IAS 10.

On behalf of the board

G Griffin

Group Chairman

Johannesburg

27 July 2012

M Ramos

Group Chief Executive

Declaration of interim ordinary dividend number 52

Shareholders are advised that an interim ordinary dividend of **315** cents per ordinary share was declared today, Friday, 27 July 2012, for the six months ended 30 June 2012. The interim ordinary dividend is payable to shareholders recorded in the register of members of the Company at the close of business on Friday, 7 September 2012. The directors of Absa Group confirm that the Group will satisfy the solvency and liquidity test immediately after completion of the dividend distribution.

The dividend will be subject to the new dividend tax that was introduced with effect from 1 April 2012. In accordance with paragraphs 11.17 (a) (i) to (x) and 11.17 (c) of the JSE Listings Requirements, the following additional information is disclosed:

- The dividend has been declared out of income reserves.
- The local dividend tax rate is 15% (fifteen percent).
- The gross local dividend amount is **315** cents per ordinary share for shareholders exempt from the dividend tax.
- The net local dividend amount is **268** cents per ordinary share for shareholders liable to pay the dividend tax.
- Absa Group currently has 718 210 043 ordinary shares in issue (includes 988 870 treasury shares).
- Absa Group's income tax reference number is 9150116714.

In compliance with the requirements of Strate, the electronic settlement and custody system used by the JSE Limited, the following salient dates for the payment of the dividend are applicable:

| | |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Last day to trade cum dividend | Friday, 31 August 2012 |
| Shares commence trading ex dividend | Monday, 3 September 2012 |
| Record date | Friday, 7 September 2012 |
| Payment date | Monday, 10 September 2012 |

Share certificates may not be dematerialised or rematerialised between Monday, 3 September 2012 and Friday, 7 September 2012, both dates inclusive.

On Monday, 10 September 2012, the dividend will be electronically transferred to the bank accounts of certificated shareholders who use this facility. In respect of those who do not, cheques dated 10 September 2012 will be posted on or about that date. The accounts of those shareholders who have dematerialised their shares (which are held at their participant or broker) will be credited on Monday, 10 September 2012.

On behalf of the board

NR Drutman

Company Secretary

Johannesburg

27 July 2012

Absa Group Limited is a company domiciled in South Africa. Its registered office is the 7th Floor, Absa Towers West, 15 Troye Street, Johannesburg, 2001.

Consolidated profit analysis – banking and Financial Services

| | Note | Six months ended 30 June | | Year ended 31 December | |
|---|------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|
| | | 2012 Rm | 2011 ¹ Rm | Change % | 2011 Rm |
| Income from banking and other activities | | 21 111 | 20 388 | 4 | 41 817 |
| Net interest income | 2 | 11 907 | 11 617 | 2 | 24 408 |
| Non-interest income | 4 | 9 204 | 8 771 | 5 | 17 409 |
| Net fee and commission income | | 7 106 | 6 973 | 2 | 14 332 |
| Gains and losses from banking and trading activities | | 1 868 | 1 510 | 24 | 2 594 |
| Other income | | 230 | 288 | (20) | 483 |
| Income from Financial Services | | 3 907 | 3 342 | 17 | 7 371 |
| Net interest income | 2 | 2 | 5 | (60) | 21 |
| Non-interest income | 4 | 3 905 | 3 337 | 17 | 7 350 |
| Net fee and commission income | | 436 | 546 | (20) | 961 |
| Net insurance premium income | | 2 662 | 2 403 | 11 | 5 030 |
| Gains and losses from investment activities | | 807 | 388 | >100 | 1 359 |
| Total operating income | | 25 018 | 23 730 | 5 | 49 188 |
| Impairment losses on loans and advances | | (4 020) | (2 902) | (39) | (5 081) |
| Banking and other activities | 3 | (4 016) | (2 902) | (38) | (5 077) |
| Financial Services | 3 | (4) | (0) | >(100) | (4) |
| Benefits due to policyholders from Financial Services | 4 | (1 935) | (1 428) | (36) | (3 356) |
| Net insurance claims and benefits paid | | (1 352) | (1 263) | (7) | (2 533) |
| Changes in investment contract and insurance contract liabilities | | (618) | (186) | >(100) | (912) |
| Other operating income | | 35 | 21 | 67 | 89 |
| Operating profit before operating expenditure | | 19 063 | 19 400 | (2) | 40 751 |
| Operating expenditure in banking and other activities | | (11 978) | (11 746) | (2) | (24 454) |
| Operating expenses | 5 | (11 686) | (11 254) | (4) | (23 438) |
| Other impairments | | (8) | (37) | 78 | (50) |
| Indirect taxation | | (284) | (455) | 38 | (966) |
| Operating expenditure in Financial Services | | (1 033) | (1 015) | (2) | (2 127) |
| Operating expenses | 5 | (980) | (964) | (2) | (2 020) |
| Other impairments | | (3) | — | (100) | (2) |
| Indirect taxation | | (50) | (51) | 2 | (105) |
| Share of post-tax results of associates and joint ventures | | 35 | 28 | 25 | 40 |
| Banking and other activities | | 31 | 27 | 15 | 40 |
| Financial Services | | 4 | 1 | >100 | 0 |
| Operating profit before income tax | | 6 087 | 6 667 | (9) | 14 210 |
| Taxation expense | | (1 767) | (1 841) | 4 | (4 026) |
| Profit for the period/year | | 4 320 | 4 826 | (10) | 10 184 |
| Profit attributable to: | | | | | |
| Ordinary equity holders of the Group | | 4 189 | 4 581 | (9) | 9 674 |
| Non-controlling interest – ordinary shares | | (9) | 102 | >(100) | 226 |
| Non-controlling interest – preference shares | | 140 | 143 | (2) | 284 |
| | | 4 320 | 4 826 | (10) | 10 184 |
| Headline earnings | 1 | 4 332 | 4 595 | (6) | 9 719 |

Note

¹Comparatives have been reclassified for net interest income and impairment losses on loans and advances from Financial Services, previously disclosed in net interest income and impairment losses on loans and advances from banking and other activities.

Condensed consolidated statement of comprehensive income

| | Note | Six months ended 30 June | | | Year ended 31 December |
|--|------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|---------------------------|
| | | 2012 (Unaudited) Rm | 2011 (Unaudited) Rm | Change % | 2011 (Audited) Rm |
| Net interest income | 2 | 11 909 | 11 622 | 2 | 24 429 |
| Interest and similar income | | 25 807 | 24 682 | 5 | 51 221 |
| Interest expense and similar charges | | (13 898) | (13 060) | (6) | (26 792) |
| Impairment losses on loans and advances | 3 | (4 020) | (2 902) | (39) | (5 081) |
| Net interest income after impairment losses on loans and advances | | 7 889 | 8 720 | (10) | 19 348 |
| Non-interest income | 4 | 11 174 | 10 680 | 5 | 21 403 |
| Net fee and commission income | | 7 542 | 7 519 | 0 | 15 293 |
| Fee and commission income | | 8 785 | 8 500 | 3 | 17 422 |
| Fee and commission expense | | (1 243) | (981) | (27) | (2 129) |
| Net insurance premium income | | 2 757 | 2 481 | 11 | 5 209 |
| Net insurance claims and benefits paid | | (1 360) | (1 263) | (8) | (2 517) |
| Changes in investment contract and insurance contract liabilities | | (618) | (186) | >(100) | (914) |
| Gains and losses from banking and trading activities | | 1 868 | 1 510 | 24 | 2 594 |
| Gains and losses from investment activities | | 641 | 264 | >100 | 966 |
| Other operating income | | 344 | 355 | (3) | 772 |
| Operating profit before operating expenditure | | 19 063 | 19 400 | (2) | 40 751 |
| Operating expenditure | | (13 011) | (12 761) | (2) | (26 581) |
| Operating expenses | 5 | (12 666) | (12 218) | (4) | (25 458) |
| Other impairments | | (11) | (37) | 70 | (52) |
| Indirect taxation | | (334) | (506) | 34 | (1 071) |
| Share of post-tax results of associates and joint ventures | | 35 | 28 | 25 | 40 |
| Operating profit before income tax | | 6 087 | 6 667 | (9) | 14 210 |
| Taxation expense | | (1 767) | (1 841) | 4 | (4 026) |
| Profit for the period/year | | 4 320 | 4 826 | (10) | 10 184 |
| Profit attributable to: | | | | | |
| Ordinary equity holders of the Group | | 4 189 | 4 581 | (9) | 9 674 |
| Non-controlling interest – ordinary shares | | (9) | 102 | >(100) | 226 |
| Non-controlling interest – preference shares | | 140 | 143 | (2) | 284 |
| | | 4 320 | 4 826 | (10) | 10 184 |
| Earnings per share: | | | | | |
| Basic earnings per share (cents) | 1 | 583,8 | 639,4 | (9) | 1 349,6 |
| Diluted earnings per share (cents) | 1 | 582,4 | 636,5 | (9) | 1 343,8 |

Condensed consolidated statement of comprehensive income

| | Six months ended 30 June | | | Year ended 31 December |
|---|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|---------------------------|
| | 2012 (Unaudited) Rm | 2011 (Unaudited) Rm | Change % | 2011 (Audited) Rm |
| Profit for the period/year | 4 320 | 4 826 | (10) | 10 184 |
| Other comprehensive income | | | | |
| Foreign exchange differences on translation of foreign operations | 32 | 75 | (57) | 522 |
| Movement in cash flow hedging reserve | 286 | (855) | >100 | (237) |
| Fair value gains/(losses) arising during the period/year Amount removed from other comprehensive income and recognised in the profit and loss component of the statement of comprehensive income | 1 409 | (76) | >100 | 1 972 |
| Deferred tax | (1 012) | (1 111) | 9 | (2 300) |
| Deferred tax | (111) | 332 | >(100) | 91 |
| Movement in available-for-sale reserve | 370 | (30) | >100 | (17) |
| Fair value gains/(losses) arising during the period/year Amortisation of government bonds – release to the profit and loss component of the statement of comprehensive income | 510 | (60) | >100 | (58) |
| Deferred tax | 5 | 18 | (72) | 20 |
| Deferred tax | (145) | 12 | >(100) | 21 |
| Movement in retirement benefit asset and liabilities | 27 | 12 | >100 | (51) |
| Increase/(decrease) in retirement benefit surplus | 46 | 17 | >100 | (66) |
| Increase in retirement benefit deficit | — | — | — | (5) |
| Deferred tax | (19) | (5) | >(100) | 20 |
| Total comprehensive income for the period/year | 5 035 | 4 028 | 25 | 10 401 |
| Total comprehensive income attributable to: | | | | |
| Ordinary equity holders of the Group | 4 909 | 3 771 | 30 | 9 791 |
| Non-controlling interest – ordinary shares | (14) | 114 | >(100) | 326 |
| Non-controlling interest – preference shares | 140 | 143 | (2) | 284 |
| | 5 035 | 4 028 | 25 | 10 401 |

Condensed consolidated statement of financial position

| | 30 June | | | 31 December | |
|---|---------|---------------------------|--|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| | Note | 2012 (Unaudited) Rm | 2011 ¹ (Unaudited) Rm | Change % | 2011 ¹ (Audited) Rm |
| Assets | | | | | |
| Cash, cash balances and balances with central banks | | 25 620 | 24 616 | 4 | 26 997 |
| Statutory liquid asset portfolio | | 60 061 | 50 999 | 18 | 57 473 |
| Loans and advances to banks | | 58 044 | 31 086 | 87 | 57 499 |
| Trading portfolio assets | | 96 768 | 57 607 | 68 | 84 623 |
| Hedging portfolio assets | | 4 868 | 3 564 | 37 | 4 299 |
| Other assets | | 20 112 | 14 878 | 35 | 14 731 |
| Current tax assets | | 703 | 191 | >100 | 288 |
| Non-current assets held for sale | | 6 | 369 | (98) | 35 |
| Loans and advances to customers | 6 | 506 661 | 504 199 | 0 | 504 924 |
| Reinsurance assets | | 1 010 | 773 | 31 | 1 009 |
| Investment securities | | 21 530 | 22 298 | (3) | 21 182 |
| Investments in associates and joint ventures | | 373 | 407 | (8) | 420 |
| Goodwill and intangible assets | | 2 115 | 1 864 | 13 | 2 135 |
| Investment properties | | 2 699 | 2 695 | 0 | 2 839 |
| Property and equipment | | 7 781 | 7 363 | 6 | 7 996 |
| Deferred tax assets | | 455 | 352 | 29 | 269 |
| Total assets | | 808 806 | 723 261 | 12 | 786 719 |
| Liabilities | | | | | |
| Deposits from banks | | 25 827 | 17 365 | 49 | 38 339 |
| Trading portfolio liabilities | | 60 446 | 35 930 | 68 | 55 960 |
| Hedging portfolio liabilities | | 3 251 | 1 351 | >100 | 2 456 |
| Other liabilities | | 30 071 | 15 885 | 89 | 14 695 |
| Provisions | | 1 136 | 1 343 | (15) | 1 710 |
| Current tax liabilities | | 247 | 486 | (49) | 267 |
| Deposits due to customers | 7 | 457 880 | 405 673 | 13 | 440 960 |
| Debt securities in issue | 7 | 125 127 | 148 468 | (16) | 130 262 |
| Liabilities under investment contracts | | 15 427 | 14 478 | 7 | 15 233 |
| Policyholder liabilities under insurance contracts | | 3 239 | 2 807 | 15 | 3 183 |
| Borrowed funds | 8 | 14 268 | 13 786 | 3 | 14 051 |
| Deferred tax liabilities | | 1 619 | 1 456 | 11 | 1 198 |
| Total liabilities | | 738 538 | 659 028 | 12 | 718 314 |
| Equity | | | | | |
| Capital and reserves | | | | | |
| Attributable to ordinary equity holders of the Group: | | | | | |
| Share capital | 8 | 1 434 | 1 434 | 0 | 1 434 |
| Share premium | 8 | 4 572 | 4 562 | 0 | 4 676 |
| Retained earnings | | 55 502 | 50 876 | 9 | 53 813 |
| Other reserves | | 2 725 | 1 416 | 92 | 2 385 |
| | | 64 233 | 58 288 | 10 | 62 308 |
| Non-controlling interest – ordinary shares | | 1 391 | 1 301 | 7 | 1 453 |
| Non-controlling interest – preference shares | | 4 644 | 4 644 | — | 4 644 |
| Total equity | | 70 268 | 64 233 | 9 | 68 405 |
| Total liabilities and equity | | 808 806 | 723 261 | 12 | 786 719 |

Note

¹Comparatives have been reclassified. These reclassifications are unaudited. Refer to pages 107 to 113.

Condensed consolidated statement of financial position – IAS 39 classification

| | 30 June | | 31 December | |
|---|---------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| | 2012 (Unaudited) | | 2011 ¹ (Audited) | |
| | Assets Rm | Liabilities and equity Rm | Assets Rm | Liabilities and equity Rm |
| Fair value through profit or loss | 149 686 | 115 651 | 130 009 | 106 371 |
| Designated at fair value | 48 977 | 51 954 | 41 301 | 47 955 |
| Cash, cash balances and balances with central banks | 3 081 | — | 3 112 | — |
| Statutory liquid asset portfolio | 805 | — | 804 | — |
| Loans and advances to banks | 15 543 | — | 7 886 | — |
| Other assets | 23 | — | 17 | — |
| Loans and advances to customers | 9 708 | — | 10 198 | — |
| Investment securities | 19 817 | — | 19 284 | — |
| Deposits from banks | — | 6 417 | — | 9 673 |
| Other liabilities | — | 31 | — | 16 |
| Deposits due to customers | — | 26 571 | — | 20 500 |
| Debt securities in issue | — | 2 727 | — | 1 762 |
| Liabilities under investment contracts | — | 15 427 | — | 15 233 |
| Borrowed funds | — | 781 | — | 771 |
| Held for trading | 95 841 | 60 446 | 84 409 | 55 960 |
| Trading portfolio assets | 95 800 | — | 84 380 | — |
| Investment securities | 41 | — | 29 | — |
| Trading portfolio liabilities | — | 60 446 | — | 55 960 |
| Hedging instruments | 4 868 | 3 251 | 4 299 | 2 456 |
| Hedging portfolio assets | 4 868 | — | 4 299 | — |
| Hedging portfolio liabilities | — | 3 251 | — | 2 456 |
| Available-for-sale | 60 881 | — | 58 636 | — |
| Designated as available-for-sale | 35 894 | — | 35 294 | — |
| Cash, cash balances and balances with central banks | 364 | — | 523 | — |
| Statutory liquid asset portfolio | 34 269 | — | 33 327 | — |
| Investment securities | 1 261 | — | 1 444 | — |
| Hedged items | 24 987 | — | 23 342 | — |
| Statutory liquid asset portfolio | 24 987 | — | 23 342 | — |
| Amortised cost | 578 081 | 613 743 | 579 170 | 602 998 |
| Designated at amortised cost | 570 559 | 593 040 | 573 824 | 586 717 |
| Cash, cash balances and balances with central banks | 21 476 | — | 22 832 | — |
| Loans and advances to banks | 42 501 | — | 49 613 | — |
| Other assets | 17 151 | — | 11 999 | — |
| Loans and advances to customers | 489 431 | — | 489 380 | — |
| Deposits from banks | — | 19 410 | — | 28 666 |
| Other liabilities | — | 27 137 | — | 12 092 |
| Deposits due to customers | — | 431 309 | — | 420 460 |
| Debt securities in issue | — | 107 230 | — | 117 726 |
| Borrowed funds | — | 7 954 | — | 7 773 |
| Hedged items | 7 522 | 20 703 | 5 346 | 16 281 |
| Loans and advances to customers | 7 522 | — | 5 346 | — |
| Debt securities in issue | — | 15 170 | — | 10 774 |
| Borrowed funds | — | 5 533 | — | 5 507 |
| Held-to-maturity | 1 110 | — | 955 | — |
| Cash, cash balances and balances with central banks | 699 | — | 530 | — |
| Investment securities | 411 | — | 425 | — |
| Non-financial assets and liabilities | 19 048 | 9 144 | 17 949 | 8 945 |
| Total equity | — | 70 268 | — | 68 405 |
| | 808 806 | 808 806 | 786 719 | 786 719 |

Note

¹Comparatives have been reclassified. These reclassifications are unaudited. Refer to pages 107 to 113.

Condensed consolidated statement of changes in equity

Balance at the beginning of the year

Total comprehensive income for the period

Profit for the period
Other comprehensive income

Dividends paid during the period

Share buy-back in respect of equity-settled share-based payment schemes

Elimination of the movement in treasury shares held by Absa Group Limited Share Incentive Trust

Elimination of the movement in treasury shares held by Group subsidiaries

Movement in share-based payment reserve

Transfer from share-based payment reserve
Value of employee services

Movement in general credit risk reserve

Movement in insurance contingency reserve¹

Movement in foreign insurance subsidiary regulatory reserve²

Share of post-tax results of associates and joint ventures

Increase in the interest of non-controlling equity holders

Balance at the end of the period

Balance at the beginning of the year

Total comprehensive income for the year

Profit for the year
Other comprehensive income

Dividends paid during the year

Share buy-back in respect of equity-settled share-based payment schemes

Elimination of the movement in treasury shares held by Absa Group Limited Share Incentive Trust

Elimination of the movement in treasury shares held by Group subsidiaries

Movement in share-based payment reserve

Transfer from share-based payment reserve
Value of employee services

Movement in general credit risk reserve

Movement in insurance contingency reserve

Share of post-tax results of associates and joint ventures

Disposal of associates and joint ventures – release of reserves

Increase in the interest of non-controlling equity holders

Non-controlling interest arising from business combinations

Balance at the end of the year

Notes

¹This reserve is no longer required due to a change in the Financial Services Board (FSB) regulations.

²Under the terms of the foreign insurance subsidiary's legislation, the foreign insurance subsidiary regulatory reserve is calculated on the basis of the following minimum percentages of profits recorded in each period/year for that subsidiary:

→ 20% until the value of reserves represents half of the minimum capital required under the foreign insurance subsidiary's legislation.

→ 10% from the time the amount specified in the preceding paragraph, has been attained.

Condensed consolidated statement of changes in equity

Six months ended
30 June2012
(Unaudited)

| Ordinary share capital Rm | Ordinary share premium Rm | Retained earnings Rm | Other reserves Rm | Total equity attributable to ordinary equity holders of the Group Rm | Non-controlling interest – ordinary shares Rm | Non-controlling interest – preference shares Rm | Total equity Rm |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|--|---|---|-----------------|
| 1 434 | 4 676 | 53 813 | 2 385 | 62 308 | 1 453 | 4 644 | 68 405 |
| — | — | 4 216 | 693 | 4 909 | (14) | 140 | 5 035 |
| — | — | 4 189 | — | 4 189 | (9) | 140 | 4 320 |
| — | — | 27 | 693 | 720 | (5) | — | 715 |
| — | — | (2 810) | — | (2 810) | (103) | (140) | (3 053) |
| — | (192) | — | — | (192) | — | — | (192) |
| 0 | 8 | — | — | 8 | — | — | 8 |
| — | (18) | — | — | (18) | — | — | (18) |
| 0 | 98 | — | (70) | 28 | — | — | 28 |
| 0 | 98 | — | (98) | — | — | — | — |
| — | — | — | 28 | 28 | — | — | 28 |
| — | — | 2 | (2) | — | — | — | — |
| — | — | 324 | (324) | — | — | — | — |
| — | — | (8) | 8 | — | — | — | — |
| — | — | (35) | 35 | — | — | — | — |
| — | — | — | — | — | 55 | — | 55 |
| 1 434 | 4 572 | 55 502 | 2 725 | 64 233 | 1 391 | 4 644 | 70 268 |

Year ended
31 December2011
(Audited)

| Ordinary share capital Rm | Ordinary share premium Rm | Retained earnings Rm | Other reserves Rm | Total equity attributable to ordinary equity holders of the Group Rm | Non-controlling interest – ordinary shares Rm | Non-controlling interest – preference shares Rm | Total equity Rm |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|--|---|---|-----------------|
| 1 433 | 4 590 | 47 958 | 2 309 | 56 290 | 1 215 | 4 644 | 62 149 |
| — | — | 9 623 | 168 | 9 791 | 326 | 284 | 10 401 |
| — | — | 9 674 | — | 9 674 | 226 | 284 | 10 184 |
| — | — | (51) | 168 | 117 | 100 | — | 217 |
| — | — | (3 744) | — | (3 744) | (173) | (284) | (4 201) |
| — | (281) | — | — | (281) | — | — | (281) |
| 2 | 26 | — | — | 28 | — | — | 28 |
| (1) | 167 | — | — | 166 | — | — | 166 |
| 0 | 174 | — | (116) | 58 | — | — | 58 |
| 0 | 174 | — | (174) | — | — | — | — |
| — | — | — | 58 | 58 | — | — | 58 |
| — | — | 48 | (48) | — | — | — | — |
| — | — | (19) | 19 | — | — | — | — |
| — | — | (40) | 40 | — | — | — | — |
| — | — | (13) | 13 | — | — | — | — |
| — | — | — | — | — | 21 | — | 21 |
| — | — | — | — | — | 64 | — | 64 |
| 1 434 | 4 676 | 53 813 | 2 385 | 62 308 | 1 453 | 4 644 | 68 405 |

Condensed consolidated statement of cash flows

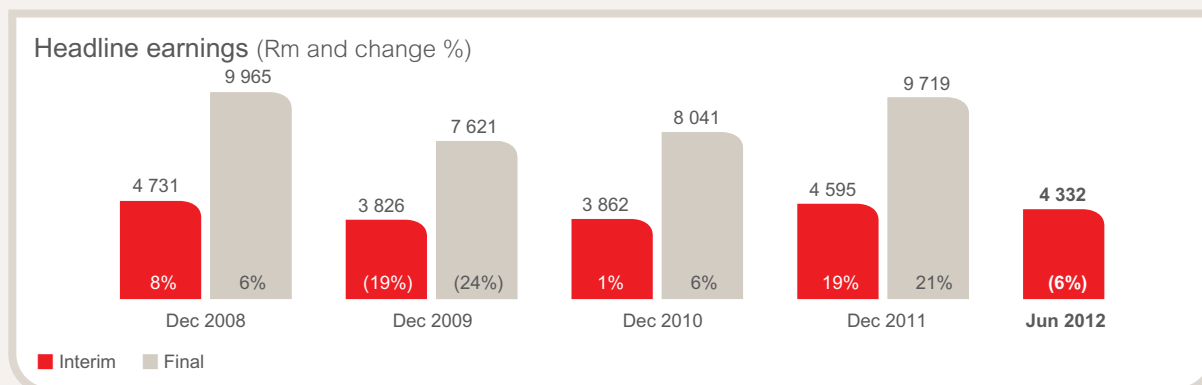
| | Note | Six months ended 30 June | | Year ended 31 December | |
|---|----------|-----------------------------|--|---------------------------|---------------|
| | | 2012 (Unaudited) Rm | 2011 ¹ (Unaudited) Rm | 2011 (Audited) Rm | |
| Net cash (utilised)/generated from operating activities | | (2 550) | 2 210 | >(100) | 8 305 |
| Net cash generated/(utilised) from investing activities | | 1 721 | 151 | >100 | (511) |
| Net cash utilised in financing activities | | (3 160) | (2 022) | (56) | (4 143) |
| Net (decrease)/increase in cash and cash equivalents | | (3 989) | 339 | >(100) | 3 651 |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year | 1 | 10 068 | 6 417 | 57 | 6 417 |
| Effect of exchange rate movements on cash and cash equivalents | | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the period/year | 2 | 6 080 | 6 757 | (10) | 10 068 |
| Notes | | | | | |
| 1. Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year | | | | | |
| Cash, cash balances and balances with central banks | | 7 893 | 4 939 | 60 | 4 939 |
| Loans and advances to banks | | 2 175 | 1 478 | 47 | 1 478 |
| | | 10 068 | 6 417 | 57 | 6 417 |
| 2. Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the period/year | | | | | |
| Cash, cash balances and balances with central banks | | 4 776 | 5 234 | (9) | 7 893 |
| Loans and advances to banks | | 1 304 | 1 523 | (14) | 2 175 |
| | | 6 080 | 6 757 | (10) | 10 068 |

Note

¹Comparatives have been reclassified. These reclassifications are unaudited. Refer to pages 107 to 113.

Performance indicators and condensed notes to the consolidated financial statements

1. Headline earnings and earnings per share



| | Six months ended 30 June | | | Year ended 31 December | | | |
|---|--------------------------|---------------------|------------------|------------------------|----------------|----------|---------------------|
| | 2012 (Unaudited) | | 2011 (Unaudited) | | 2011 (Audited) | | |
| Headline earnings | Gross Rm | Net ¹ Rm | Gross Rm | Net ¹ Rm | Net change % | Gross Rm | Net ¹ Rm |
| Headline earnings is determined as follows: | | | | | | | |
| Profit attributable to ordinary equity holders of the Group | | 4 189 | | 4 581 | (9) | | 9 674 |
| Total headline earnings adjustments: | | 143 | | 14 | >100 | | 45 |
| IFRS 3 – Goodwill impairment | 18 | 18 | — | — | 100 | 28 | 28 |
| IAS 16 – (Profit)/loss on disposal of property and equipment | (40) | (33) | 2 | 1 | >(100) | (33) | (30) |
| IAS 28 and 31 – Headline earnings component of share of post-tax results of associates and joint ventures | — | — | (0) | (0) | 100 | (0) | (0) |
| IAS 28 and 31 – Impairment reversal of investments in associates and joint ventures | — | — | — | — | — | (2) | (1) |
| IAS 36 – Impairment of subsidiary | 1 | 1 | — | — | 100 | — | — |
| IAS 38 – Loss on disposal of intangible assets | — | — | — | — | — | 2 | 1 |
| IAS 39 – Release of available-for-sale reserves | 5 | 3 | 18 | 13 | (77) | 20 | 14 |
| IAS 40 – Change in fair value of investment properties | 154 | 154 | — | — | 100 | 39 | 33 |
| | | 4 332 | | 4 595 | (6) | | 9 719 |

Performance

The Group's headline earnings decreased by 6% to R4 332 million for the six months ended 30 June 2012 from R4 595 million in the comparative period.

Core drivers of headline earnings

- Average loans and advances to customers increased by 2% in an environment where profitable growth remains challenging².
- Net interest income increased by 2%, while the net interest margin showed a slight decline from 3,99% to 3,94% for the six months ended 30 June 2012 (31 December 2011: 4,11%).

Notes

¹The net amount is reflected after taxation and non-controlling interest.

²Annualised growth calculated for a 12-month period, based on 31 December 2011 balances.

Performance indicators and condensed notes to the consolidated financial statements

1. Headline earnings and earnings per share *(continued)*

Performance *(continued)*

Core drivers of headline earnings *(continued)*

- The impairments losses ratio deteriorated from 1,16% to 1,59% for the six months ended 30 June 2012 (31 December 2011: 1,01%), mainly as a result of the higher coverage required on the mortgage legal book, as property prices and distressed customers remain under pressure.
- Non-interest income increased 5% at R11 174 million for the reporting period from R10 680 million in the comparative period. Net fee and commission income remained unchanged, gross premiums increased 18% and net trading result grew 17%.
- Emphasis on cost containment resulted in operating expenses increasing by only 4%.

At a segment level

- RBB headline earnings declined by 26%, mainly due to an increase in the impairment ratio to 1,92% (30 June 2011: 1,38%) and revenue remaining unchanged over the reporting period. Operating expenses growth was limited to 4%.
 - Retail Markets' headline earnings decreased 24%, mainly as a result of the increase in the impairment ratio to 2,03% (30 June 2011: 1,46%) on the back of the higher coverage required on the mortgage legal book.
 - Business Markets' headline earnings decreased by 32%, largely due to negative property revaluation in the equity portfolio and increased impairments in the commercial finance property book due to lower property revaluation.
- CIBW's headline earnings improved by 14% on the back of a 10% improvement in revenue, while growth in operating expenses was limited to 4%.
- Financial Services' headline earnings increased by 5%, due to strong growth in premium income and an improvement in the investment return on shareholder funds.

| | Six months ended 30 June | | Year ended 31 December | |
|---|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Earnings per share | 2012 (Unaudited) Rm | 2011 (Unaudited) Rm | Change % | 2011 (Audited) Rm |
| Profit attributable to ordinary equity holders of the Group/diluted earnings ¹ | 4 189 | 4 581 | (9) | 9 674 |

| | Six months ended 30 June | | Year ended 31 December | |
|--|--|--|---------------------------|--|
| | 2012 (Unaudited) Number of shares of shares (million) | 2011 (Unaudited) Number of shares of shares (million) | Change value/% | 2011 (Audited) Number of shares of shares (million) |
| Issued shares at the beginning of the year | 718,2 | 718,2 | — | 718,2 |
| Treasury shares held by Absa Group Limited | (0,2) | (0,7) | 0,5 | (0,6) |
| Share Incentive Trust | (0,5) | (1,0) | 0,5 | (0,8) |
| Treasury shares held by Group subsidiaries | | | | |
| Weighted average number of ordinary shares in issue² | 717,5 | 716,5 | 1,0 | 716,8 |
| Basic earnings per share (cents) | 583,8 | 639,4 | (9) | 1 349,6 |
| Weighted average number of ordinary shares in issue | 717,5 | 716,5 | 1,0 | 716,8 |
| Adjusted for share options issued at no value | 1,8 | 3,2 | (1,4) | 3,1 |
| Diluted weighted average number of ordinary shares in issue | 719,3 | 719,7 | (0,4) | 719,9 |
| Diluted earnings per share (cents) | 582,4 | 636,5 | (9) | 1 343,8 |

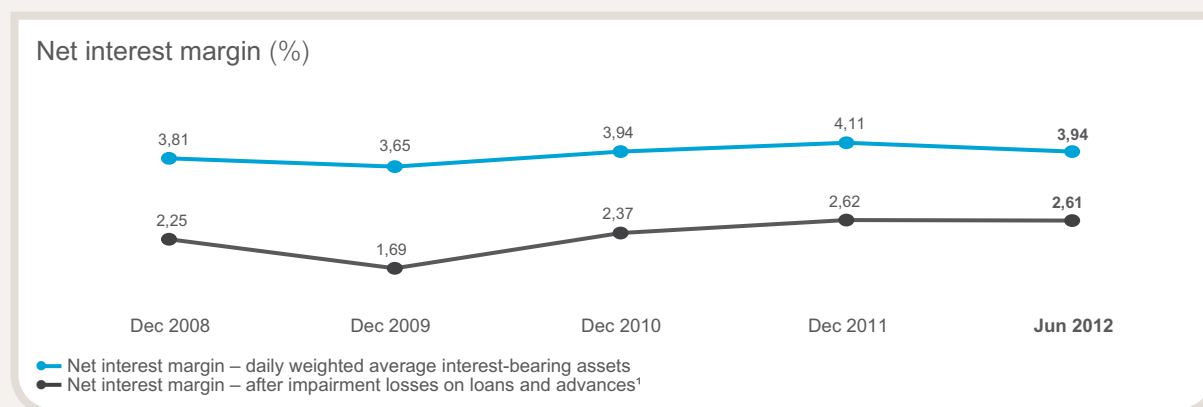
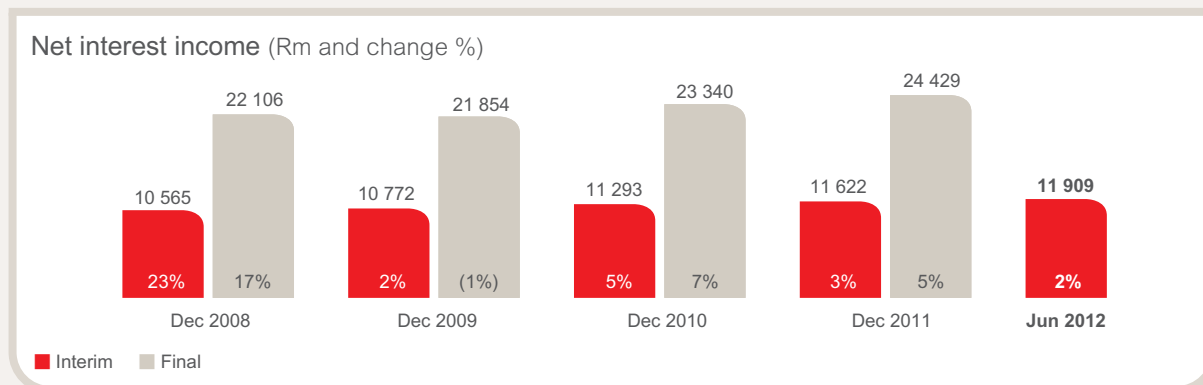
Notes

¹There are currently no instruments in issue that would have a dilutive impact on the profit attributable to ordinary equity holders of the Group.

²Refer to page 48 for the number of ordinary shares in issue.

Performance indicators and condensed notes to the consolidated financial statements

2. Net interest income



Performance

The Group's net interest margin showed a slight decline from 3,99% to 3,94% for the six months ended 30 June 2012 (31 December 2011: 4,11%).

Main issues affecting the margin:

- asset margins remained stable due to continued focus on the effective pricing for credit risk;
- average interest rates remained unchanged, with positive capital endowment emanating from a volume increase; and
- growth in customer deposits decreasing the dependence on more expensive wholesale funding.

Absa hedges its margin against changes in interest rates as far as possible. The Group employs a hedging policy whereby structural positions (rate-insensitive assets and liabilities as well as the endowment impact on equity) are hedged on a programme basis by continuously entering into fixed swaps over the entire interest rate cycle. The hedging programme increases margin stability over an interest rate cycle, notably enhancing the margin in a low rate cycle and sacrificing the margin when rates are high. The prime/Johannesburg Interbank Agreed Rate (JIBAR) reset risk cannot be hedged, so a degree of interest rate sensitivity will remain. Therefore, the decision taken at the July 2012 Monetary Policy Committee meeting, to reduce the repo rate by 50 basis points, will have an adverse impact on the Group's net interest margin.

Cash flow hedge accounting is applied to account for the interest rate swaps executed as part of the hedging programme. The change in mark-to-market value is deferred to the cash flow hedging reserve ('Other reserves'), from where it is released to the statement of comprehensive income on an accrual basis. The cash flow hedging reserve, totalling R2,3 billion as at 30 June 2012, will be released to the statement of comprehensive income over the life of the underlying hedging items should market rates prevail at current levels.

Note

¹Calculated based on daily weighted average interest-bearing assets.

Performance indicators and condensed notes to the consolidated financial statements

2. Net interest income (continued)

| | Six months ended 30 June | | |
|---|---------------------------------------|---|--|
| | Average balance ² Rm | 2012 Average rate ^{3,4} % | Interest income/ (expense) Rm |
| Group average statement of financial position | | | |
| Assets | | | |
| Cash, cash balances and balances with central banks | 2 674 | 6,09 | 81 |
| Statutory liquid asset portfolio | 57 258 | 9,44 | 2 689 |
| Loans and advances to banks and customers | 540 340 | 8,45 | 22 715 |
| Investment securities | 7 964 | 2,83 | 112 |
| Other interest ⁵ | — | — | 210 |
| Interest-bearing assets | 608 236 | 8,53 | 25 807 |
| Non-interest-bearing assets | 173 393 | — | — |
| Total assets | 781 629 | 6,64 | 25 807 |
| Liabilities | | | |
| Deposits from banks and due to customers | 434 118 | (4,22) | (9 129) |
| Debt securities in issue | 116 647 | (7,40) | (4 295) |
| Borrowed funds | 13 969 | (10,19) | (708) |
| Other interest ⁵ | — | — | 234 |
| Interest-bearing liabilities | 564 734 | (4,95) | (13 898) |
| Non-interest-bearing liabilities | 148 417 | — | — |
| Total liabilities | 713 151 | (3,92) | (13 898) |
| Equity | | | |
| Capital and reserves | | | |
| Attributable to ordinary equity holders of the Group: | | | |
| Share capital | 1 434 | — | — |
| Share premium | 4 552 | — | — |
| Retained earnings | 54 282 | — | — |
| Other reserves | 2 381 | — | — |
| | 62 649 | — | — |
| Non-controlling interest – ordinary shares | 1 185 | — | — |
| Non-controlling interest – preference shares | 4 644 | — | — |
| Total equity | 68 478 | — | — |
| Total liabilities and equity | 781 629 | (3,58) | (13 898) |
| Net interest margin on average interest-bearing assets | | 3,94 | |

Notes

¹Comparatives have been reclassified. These reclassifications are unaudited. Refer to pages 107 to 113.

²Calculated based on daily weighted average balances.

³The average rate has been annualised to reflect a yearly rate.

⁴The average prime rate for the reporting period was **9,00%** (30 June 2011: 9,00%; 31 December 2011: 9,00%).

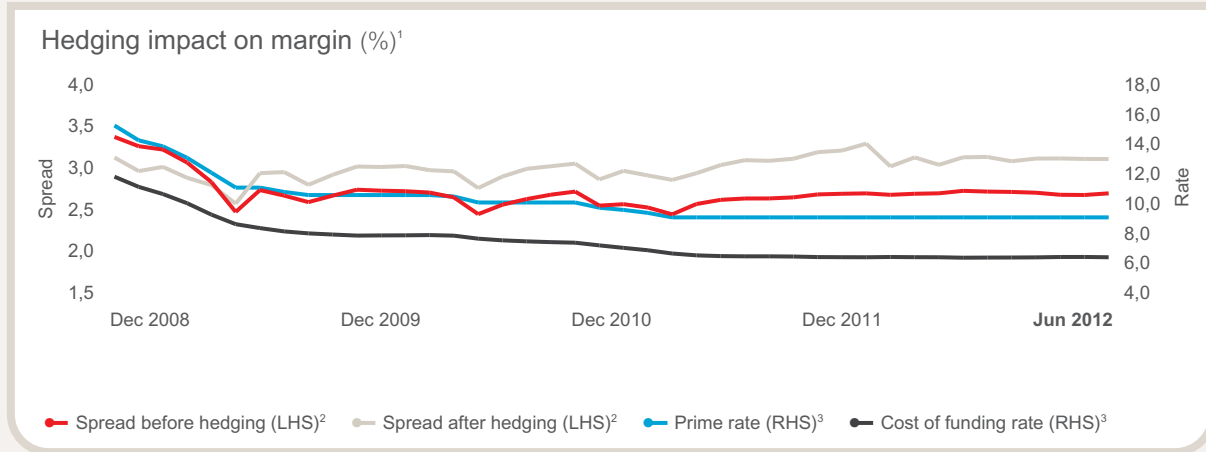
⁵Includes fair value adjustments on hedging instruments and hedged items.

Performance indicators and condensed notes to the consolidated financial statements

| Six months ended 30 June | | | Year ended 31 December | | |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| 2011 ¹ | | | 2011 | | |
| Average balance ² Rm | Average rate ^{3,4} % | Interest income/ (expense) Rm | Average balance ² Rm | Average rate ⁴ % | Interest income/ (expense) Rm |
| 2 837 | 5,05 | 71 | 3 156 | 5,04 | 159 |
| 48 555 | 6,25 | 1 505 | 51 839 | 8,26 | 4 282 |
| 524 703 | 8,40 | 21 844 | 529 446 | 8,47 | 44 843 |
| 11 425 | 3,42 | 194 | 10 468 | 3,73 | 390 |
| — | — | 1 068 | — | — | 1 547 |
| 587 520 | 8,47 | 24 682 | 594 909 | 8,61 | 51 221 |
| 128 714 | — | — | 142 652 | — | — |
| 716 234 | 6,95 | 24 682 | 737 561 | 6,94 | 51 221 |
| 386 101 | (3,82) | (7 315) | 402 620 | (3,99) | (16 046) |
| 156 631 | (6,45) | (5 009) | 146 216 | (6,57) | (9 602) |
| 13 614 | (9,08) | (613) | 13 714 | (9,84) | (1 350) |
| — | — | (123) | — | — | 206 |
| 556 346 | (4,73) | (13 060) | 562 550 | (4,76) | (26 792) |
| 98 749 | — | — | 111 211 | — | — |
| 655 095 | (4,02) | (13 060) | 673 761 | (3,98) | (26 792) |
| 1 433 | — | — | 1 433 | — | — |
| 4 479 | — | — | 4 565 | — | — |
| 47 725 | — | — | 49 902 | — | — |
| 1 545 | — | — | 1 896 | — | — |
| 55 182 | — | — | 57 796 | — | — |
| 1 313 | — | — | 1 360 | — | — |
| 4 644 | — | — | 4 644 | — | — |
| 61 139 | — | — | 63 800 | — | — |
| 716 234 | (3,68) | (13 060) | 737 561 | (3,63) | (26 792) |
| | 3,99 | | | 4,11 | |

Performance indicators and condensed notes to the consolidated financial statements

2. Net interest income (continued)



| Change in net interest margin | Six months ended 30 June | Year ended 31 December | |
|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|
| | 2012 Basis points | 2011 ⁴ Basis points | 2011 Basis points |
| Loans and advances to customers | 1 | 13 | 11 |
| Change in customer rates | 2 | 13 | 10 |
| Change in composition | (1) | 0 | 1 |
| Deposits due to customers | (3) | (6) | (7) |
| Customer pricing | (2) | (5) | (1) |
| Change in composition | (1) | 5 | (1) |
| Endowment | — | (6) | (5) |
| Capital | 2 | (5) | (6) |
| Interest rate risk management (hedging) | 0 | 11 | 12 |
| Other | (5) | (3) | 7 |
| | (5) | 10 | 17 |

Performance (continued)

Loans and advances to customers

- Most products showed solid improvement in margins on new business due to improved pricing on new business.
- The change in composition towards higher margin products within Retail Markets was offset by strong growth of lower margin corporate loans.

Deposits due to customers

- Margin pressure continues to be experienced across most customer products due to liquidity constraints and fierce competition.

Notes

¹Absa's hedging strategy:

- The hedging programme provides greater margin stability from an interest rate risk perspective over the entire cycle.
- In a decreasing rate scenario the hedging programme enhances the margin while the opposite is true for an increasing rate scenario.
- Basis risk still remains between prime assets and three-month JIBAR repricing liabilities after hedging.

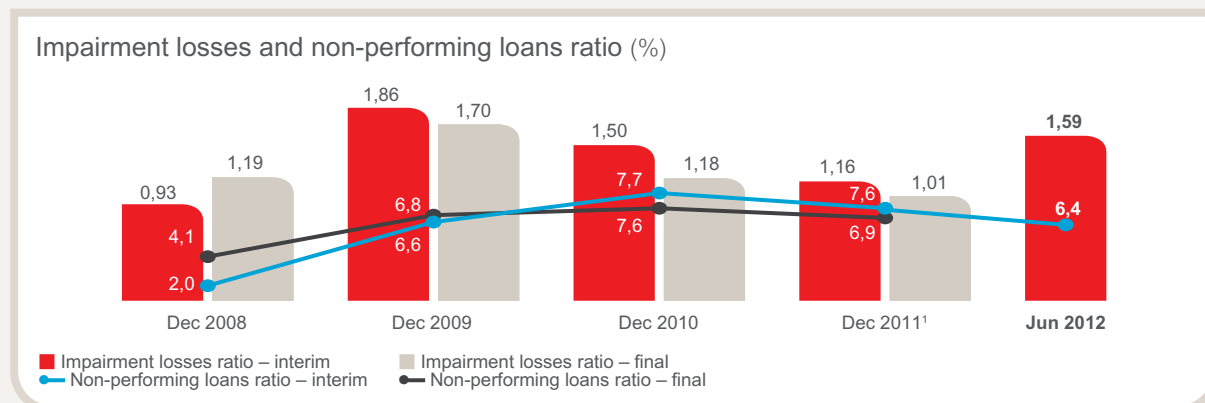
²Left-hand side of the "y" axis.

³Right-hand side of the "y" axis.

⁴Comparatives have been reclassified. These reclassifications are unaudited. Refer to pages 107 to 113.

Performance indicators and notes to the condensed consolidated financial statements

3. Impairment losses on loans and advances



Performance

The impairment charge in the statement of comprehensive income increased by 39% to R4 020 million (30 June 2011: R2 902 million). This resulted in an increase in the impairment losses ratio from 1,16% to 1,59% for the six months ended 30 June 2012 (31 December 2011: 1,01%).

At a segment level

RBB

The charge of R3 917 million is mainly driven by the following:

Retail Markets (↑37%)

- The Retail Markets' impairment losses ratio increased from 1,46% to 2,03% for the six months ended 30 June 2012 (31 December 2011: 1,23%).
- The key driver of the increased charge is the higher coverage required on the Home Loans legal portfolio. The Home Loans impairment charge for the reporting period is 80% higher than the comparative period.
- The impairment charge for Card and Personal Loans, each increased by 23% respectively, partially offset by a 48% year-on-year improvement in the Vehicle and Asset Finance portfolio.

Business Markets (↑28%)

- Business Markets' impairment losses ratio increased from 1,13% to 1,55% for the six months ended 30 June 2012 (31 December 2011: 0,93%).
- The 28% year-on-year increase in the impairment charge is driven by lower property revaluations in the commercial property finance book and higher corporate impairments within the African operations.

| Statement of comprehensive income charge | Six months ended 30 June | | Change % | Year ended 31 December |
|---|--------------------------|---------------------|----------|------------------------|
| | 2012 (Unaudited) Rm | 2011 (Unaudited) Rm | | 2011 (Audited) Rm |
| Impairments raised during the period/year | 4 341 | 3 256 | 33 | 5 894 |
| Identified impairments | 4 403 | 3 311 | 33 | 6 015 |
| Unidentified impairments | (62) | (55) | (13) | (121) |
| Recoveries of loans and advances previously written off | (321) | (354) | 9 | (813) |
| | 4 020 | 2 902 | 39 | 5 081 |

Note

¹Comparatives have been reclassified. These reclassifications are unaudited. Refer to pages 107 to 113.

Performance indicators and condensed notes to the consolidated financial statements

3. Impairment losses on loans and advances *(continued)*

| Impairment losses on loans and advances by segment | Six months ended 30 June | | Year ended 31 December | |
|--|-----------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| | 2012 Rm | 2011 ¹ Rm | Change % | 2011 ¹ Rm |
| RBB | | | | |
| Total charge | 3 917 | 2 886 | 36 | 4 868 |
| Impairment losses ratio (%) | 1,92 | 1,38 | | 1,16 |
| Retail Markets | | | | |
| Home Loans | 2 363 | 1 316 | 80 | 2 160 |
| Vehicle and Asset Finance | 220 | 422 | (48) | 774 |
| Card | 180 | 146 | 23 | 213 |
| Personal Loans | 358 | 292 | 23 | 479 |
| Retail Bank | 86 | 157 | (45) | 339 |
| Total charge | 3 207 | 2 333 | 37 | 3 965 |
| Impairment losses ratio (%) | 2,03 | 1,46 | | 1,23 |
| Business Markets | | | | |
| Total charge | 710 | 553 | 28 | 903 |
| Impairment losses ratio (%) | 1,55 | 1,13 | | 0,93 |
| CIBW | | | | |
| Total charge | 9 | 16 | (44) | 39 |
| Impairment losses ratio (%) | 0,02 | 0,04 | | 0,05 |
| Financial Services | | | | |
| Total charge | 4 | 0 | >100 | 4 |
| Impairment losses ratio (%) | 5,31 | 0,43 | | 1,80 |
| Head office, inter-segment eliminations and Other | | | | |
| Total charge | 90 | 0 | >100 | 170 |
| Impairment losses ratio (%) | n/a | n/a | | n/a |
| Charge to the statement of comprehensive income | 4 020 | 2 902 | 39 | 5 081 |
| Impairment losses ratio (%) | 1,59 | 1,16 | | 1,01 |

| Statement of financial position | 30 June | | 31 December | |
|--|---------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|
| | 2012 (Unaudited) Rm | 2011 (Unaudited) Rm | Change % | 2011 (Audited) Rm |
| Balance at the beginning of the year | 12 131 | 13 902 | (13) | 13 902 |
| Amounts written off during the period/year | (2 898) | (3 073) | 6 | (6 493) |
| Foreign exchange differences | 3 | 6 | (50) | 1 |
| Interest on impaired assets | (548) | (589) | 7 | (1 173) |
| Impairments raised during the period/year | 8 688 | 10 246 | (15) | 6 237 |
| | 4 341 | 3 256 | 33 | 5 894 |
| Balance at the end of the period/year | 13 029 | 13 502 | (4) | 12 131 |
| Comprising: | | | | |
| Identified impairments | 12 284 | 12 599 | (3) | 11 306 |
| Unidentified impairments | 745 | 903 | (17) | 825 |
| | 13 029 | 13 502 | (4) | 12 131 |

Note

¹Comparatives have been reclassified. These reclassifications are unaudited. Refer to pages 107 to 113.

Performance indicators and condensed notes to the consolidated financial statements

3. Impairment losses on loans and advances *(continued)*

Non-performing loans (↓16%)

Non-performing loans (NPLs) declined to R33 029 million as at 30 June 2012 resulting in a NPL ratio of 6,4% compared to a ratio of 7,6% at 30 June 2011. The Retail Markets' NPL ratio has reduced from 9,9% at 30 June 2011 to 8,5% at June 2012, but remains high due to the mortgages portfolio.

| 30 June | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------|---|-----------------|--------------------------------|
| Non-performing loans – balances | 2012 | | | |
| | Outstanding balance Rm | Expected recoveries and fair value of collateral Rm | Net exposure Rm | Total identified impairment Rm |
| RBB | 32 229 | 21 934 | 10 295 | 10 295 |
| Retail Markets | 27 742 | 19 169 | 8 573 | 8 573 |
| Cheque accounts | 206 | 72 | 134 | 134 |
| Credit cards | 1 937 | 700 | 1 237 | 1 237 |
| Instalment credit agreements | 2 110 | 953 | 1 157 | 1 157 |
| Microloans | 389 | 131 | 258 | 258 |
| Mortgages | 21 742 | 16 823 | 4 919 | 4 919 |
| Personal loans | 1 358 | 490 | 868 | 868 |
| Business Markets | 4 487 | 2 765 | 1 722 | 1 722 |
| Cheque accounts | 947 | 559 | 388 | 388 |
| Commercial asset finance | 829 | 312 | 517 | 517 |
| Commercial property finance | 1 865 | 1 273 | 592 | 592 |
| Term loans | 846 | 621 | 225 | 225 |
| CIBW | 800 | 360 | 440 | 440 |
| Non-performing loans | 33 029 | 22 294 | 10 735 | 10 735 |
| Non-performing loans ratio (%) | 6,4 | | | |

| 30 June | | | | |
|---|------------------------|---|-----------------|--------------------------------|
| Non-performing loans – balances | 2011 | | | |
| | Outstanding balance Rm | Expected recoveries and fair value of collateral Rm | Net exposure Rm | Total identified impairment Rm |
| RBB | 38 536 | 27 538 | 10 998 | 10 998 |
| Retail Markets | 32 991 | 23 723 | 9 268 | 9 268 |
| Cheque accounts | 236 | 72 | 164 | 164 |
| Credit cards | 2 558 | 729 | 1 829 | 1 829 |
| Instalment credit agreements | 3 061 | 1 731 | 1 330 | 1 330 |
| Microloans | 378 | 76 | 302 | 302 |
| Mortgages | 25 308 | 20 542 | 4 766 | 4 766 |
| Personal loans | 1 450 | 573 | 877 | 877 |
| Business Markets | 5 545 | 3 815 | 1 730 | 1 730 |
| Cheque accounts | 835 | 462 | 373 | 373 |
| Commercial asset finance | 943 | 346 | 597 | 597 |
| Commercial property finance | 2 631 | 2 124 | 507 | 507 |
| Term loans | 1 136 | 883 | 253 | 253 |
| CIBW | 722 | 341 | 381 | 381 |
| Non-performing loans | 39 258 | 27 879 | 11 379 | 11 379 |
| Non-performing loans ratio¹ (%) | 7,6 | | | |

Note

¹Comparatives have been reclassified. These reclassifications are unaudited. Refer to pages 107 to 113.

Performance indicators and condensed notes to the consolidated financial statements

3. Impairment losses on loans and advances *(continued)*

| Non-performing loans – balances | 31 December | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|--------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Outstanding balance Rm | 2011 Expected recoveries and fair value of collateral Rm | Net exposure Rm | Total identified impairment Rm |
| RBB | 34 692 | 25 254 | 9 438 | 9 438 |
| Retail Markets | 30 142 | 22 307 | 7 835 | 7 835 |
| Cheque accounts | 184 | 52 | 132 | 132 |
| Credit cards | 2 013 | 713 | 1 300 | 1 300 |
| Instalment credit agreements | 2 645 | 1 370 | 1 275 | 1 275 |
| Microloans | 348 | 76 | 272 | 272 |
| Mortgages | 23 590 | 19 558 | 4 032 | 4 032 |
| Personal loans | 1 362 | 538 | 824 | 824 |
| Business Markets | 4 550 | 2 947 | 1 603 | 1 603 |
| Cheque accounts | 749 | 432 | 317 | 317 |
| Commercial asset finance | 932 | 395 | 537 | 537 |
| Commercial property finance | 1 894 | 1 354 | 540 | 540 |
| Term loans | 975 | 766 | 209 | 209 |
| CIBW | 844 | 405 | 439 | 439 |
| Non-performing loans | 35 536 | 25 659 | 9 877 | 9 877 |
| Non-performing loans ratio (%) | 6,9 | | | |

| Non-performing loans – Retail Markets | 30 June | | 31 December | |
|--|---------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|
| | 2012 Rm | 2011 Rm | Change % | 2011 Rm |
| Non-mortgages | 6 000 | 7 683 | 22 | 6 552 |
| Mortgages pre-legal | 7 385 | 9 978 | 26 | 8 856 |
| Mortgages legal | 14 357 | 15 330 | 6 | 14 734 |
| Total Retail Markets | 27 742 | 32 991 | 16 | 30 142 |
| Mortgages legal as a % of Retail Markets' NPLs (%) | 51,8 | 46,5 | | 48,9 |
| Average in mortgages legal (months) | 20 | 17 | | 19 |

Performance *(continued)*

Retail Markets' NPLs reduced by R2,4 billion from 31 December 2011 to 30 June 2012. Non-mortgages non-performing loans declined significantly by R0,6 billion from R6,6 billion at 31 December 2011.

The mortgages legal portfolio declined by R0,4 billion from 31 December 2011. Mortgages legal as a portion of NPL's increased by 2,9% from 31 December 2011. Mortgages in the legal process are proving slow to resolve as a result of difficult economic conditions facing customers, lengthy repossession processes and Absa's strategy to keep customers in their houses where possible.

Performance indicators and condensed notes to the consolidated financial statements

3. Impairment losses on loans and advances (continued)

| 30 June | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|
| Debt counselling | New applications | | Terminations | | Portfolio balance | |
| | Number of accounts | Exposure Rm | Number of accounts | Exposure Rm | Number of accounts | Exposure Rm |
| | | | | | | |
| Cheque accounts | 1 236 | 38 | 1 231 | 96 | 2 279 | 104 |
| Credit cards | 2 912 | 39 | 3 416 | 44 | 11 662 | 164 |
| Instalment credit agreements | 1 353 | 161 | 2 113 | 265 | 5 814 | 659 |
| Mortgages | 2 607 | 1 156 | 2 202 | 1 139 | 6 884 | 3 166 |
| Personal loans | 3 969 | 186 | 5 123 | 227 | 8 683 | 354 |
| Other | 345 | 33 | 224 | 33 | 252 | 11 |
| | 12 422 | 1 613 | 14 309 | 1 804 | 35 574 | 4 458 |

| 30 June | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|
| Debt counselling | New applications | | Terminations | | Portfolio balance | |
| | Number of accounts | Exposure Rm | Number of accounts | Exposure Rm | Number of accounts | Exposure Rm |
| | | | | | | |
| Cheque accounts | 2 289 | 86 | 4 893 | 213 | 4 780 | 162 |
| Credit cards | 8 475 | 107 | 15 327 | 216 | 26 642 | 275 |
| Instalment credit agreements | 1 619 | 142 | 4 085 | 427 | 4 041 | 351 |
| Mortgages | 2 258 | 1 140 | 5 359 | 2 982 | 6 511 | 3 119 |
| Personal loans | 5 402 | 205 | 9 677 | 330 | 11 363 | 366 |
| Other | 7 755 | 71 | 9 227 | 124 | 15 041 | 153 |
| | 27 798 | 1 751 | 48 568 | 4 292 | 68 378 | 4 426 |

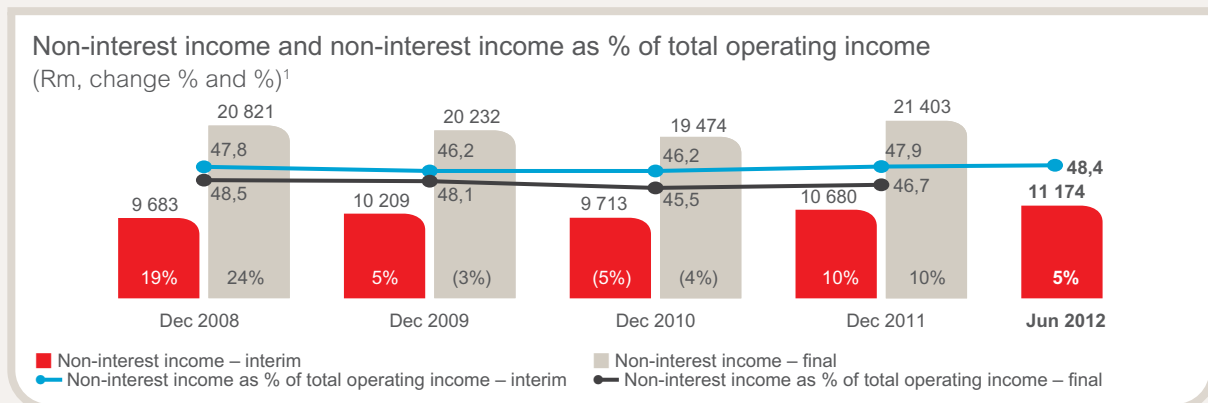
| 31 December | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|
| Debt counselling | New applications | | Terminations | | Portfolio balance | |
| | Number of accounts | Exposure Rm | Number of accounts | Exposure Rm | Number of accounts | Exposure Rm |
| | | | | | | |
| Cheque accounts | 3 514 | 154 | 6 814 | 327 | 2 166 | 130 |
| Credit cards | 12 298 | 158 | 21 336 | 303 | 13 460 | 183 |
| Instalment credit agreements | 2 763 | 239 | 5 349 | 565 | 4 263 | 354 |
| Mortgages | 3 685 | 1 834 | 8 354 | 4 668 | 4 945 | 2 288 |
| Personal loans | 8 623 | 346 | 14 090 | 497 | 7 800 | 301 |
| Other | 10 847 | 105 | 12 020 | 196 | 1 102 | 153 |
| | 41 730 | 2 836 | 67 963 | 6 556 | 33 736 | 3 409 |

Performance indicators and condensed notes to the consolidated financial statements

3. Impairment losses on loans and advances *(continued)*

| | 30 June | | 31 December | |
|--|---------|------|-------------|------|
| | 2012 | 2011 | 2011 | 2011 |
| Non-performing loans – coverage ratios | % | % | % | % |
| RBB | 31,9 | 28,5 | 27,2 | |
| Retail Markets | 30,9 | 28,1 | 26,0 | |
| Credit cards | 63,9 | 71,5 | 64,6 | |
| Instalment credit agreements | 54,8 | 43,4 | 48,2 | |
| Mortgages | 22,6 | 18,8 | 17,1 | |
| Other | 64,5 | 65,1 | 64,8 | |
| Business Markets | 38,4 | 31,2 | 35,2 | |
| CIBW | 55,0 | 52,8 | 52,0 | |
| | 32,5 | 29,0 | 27,8 | |

4. Non-interest income



Notes

¹Excluding impairment losses on loans and advances.

Performance indicators and condensed notes to the consolidated financial statements

4. Non-interest income (continued)

| Non-interest income split | Six months ended 30 June | | Year ended 31 December | | |
|---|-----------------------------|---------------|---------------------------|-------------|------------|
| | 2012 Composition % | 2012 Rm | 2011 Rm | Change % | 2011 Rm |
| Net fee and commission income | 68 | 7 542 | 7 519 | 0 | 15 293 |
| RBB | 60 | 6 628 | 6 391 | 4 | 13 167 |
| Retail Markets | 47 | 5 143 | 5 064 | 2 | 10 438 |
| Business Markets | 13 | 1 485 | 1 327 | 12 | 2 729 |
| CIBW – Corporate Products | 4 | 476 | 453 | 5 | 945 |
| Financial Services ¹ | 4 | 436 | 546 | (20) | 961 |
| Other | 1 | 61 | 166 | (63) | 299 |
| Inter-segment eliminations ² | (1) | (59) | (37) | (59) | (79) |
| Net insurance premium income and claims and benefits paid | 13 | 1 397 | 1 218 | 15 | 2 692 |
| RBB – Retail Markets ³ (Woolworths Financial Services) | 1 | 87 | 75 | 16 | 161 |
| Financial Services ¹ | 12 | 1 309 | 1 140 | 15 | 2 497 |
| Other | 0 | 1 | 3 | >(100) | 34 |
| Changes in investment contract and insurance contract liabilities | (6) | (618) | (186) | >(100) | (912) |
| Financial Services ¹ | (6) | (618) | (186) | >(100) | (912) |
| Other | — | — | — | — | (2) |
| Gains and losses from banking and trading activities and investment activities | 22 | 2 509 | 1 774 | 41 | 3 560 |
| RBB | (0) | (39) | 130 | >(100) | 148 |
| Retail Markets | 0 | 39 | 31 | 26 | 65 |
| Business Markets | (0) | (78) | 99 | >(100) | 83 |
| Equities – revaluations | (1) | (150) | 79 | >(100) | 6 |
| Other gains and losses | 1 | 72 | 20 | >100 | 77 |
| CIBW | 16 | 1 756 | 1 407 | 25 | 2 509 |
| Markets – net trading result | 14 | 1 572 | 1 294 | 21 | 2 159 |
| Private Equity – revaluations | 2 | 201 | 24 | >100 | 240 |
| Other gains and losses | (0) | (17) | 89 | >(100) | 110 |
| Financial Services ¹ | 7 | 807 | 388 | >100 | 1 359 |
| Other ³ | 1 | 159 | 44 | >100 | 11 |
| Inter-segment eliminations ⁴ | (2) | (174) | (195) | 11 | (467) |
| Other operating income | 3 | 344 | 355 | (3) | 772 |
| Property-related | 2 | 256 | 186 | 38 | 461 |
| RBB | 1 | 165 | 136 | 21 | 325 |
| Retail Markets | 0 | 29 | 36 | (19) | 92 |
| Business Markets | 1 | 136 | 100 | 36 | 233 |
| CIBW | 0 | 1 | (0) | >100 | 0 |
| Financial Services ¹ | 0 | 9 | 3 | >100 | 18 |
| Other | 1 | 81 | 47 | 72 | 118 |
| Other operating income | 1 | 140 | 207 | (32) | 353 |
| RBB | 0 | 39 | 56 | (30) | 115 |
| Retail Markets | 1 | 56 | 32 | 75 | 61 |
| Business Markets | (0) | (17) | 24 | >(100) | 54 |
| CIBW | 0 | 23 | 87 | (74) | 115 |
| Financial Services ¹ | 0 | 26 | 18 | 44 | 71 |
| Other | 0 | 52 | 45 | 16 | 52 |
| Inter-segment eliminations ⁵ | (0) | (52) | (37) | (41) | (42) |
| | 100 | 11 174 | 10 680 | 5 | 21 403 |

Notes

¹Financial Services' non-interest income amounts to **R1 970 million** (30 June 2011: R1 909 million; 31 December 2011: R3 994 million). Refer to the segment view on pages 81 to 94.

²Includes a debit of **R55 million** (30 June 2011: R33 million debit; 31 December 2011: R71 million debit) eliminated against gains and losses from banking and trading activities, and a debit of **R4 million** (30 June 2011: R4 million debit; 31 December 2011: R8 million debit) eliminated against operating expenses.

³Includes the revaluation of investment in Visa Incorporated **Rnil** (30 June 2011: R30 million; 31 December 2011: R30 million).

⁴Includes a debit of **R229 million** (30 June 2011: R228 million debit; 31 December 2011: R538 million debit) eliminated against net interest income and a credit of **R55 million** (30 June 2011: R33 million credit; 31 December 2011: R71 million credit) eliminated against net fees and commission income.

⁵Includes a debit of **R52 million** (30 June 2011: R37 million debit; 31 December 2011: R42 million debit) eliminated against operating expenses.

Performance indicators and condensed notes to the consolidated financial statements

4. Non-interest income *(continued)*

Performance

Non-interest income increased by 5% to R11 174 million for the six months ended 30 June 2012 from R10 680 million for the comparative period.

Banking operations (↑5%)

Net fee and commission income, which constitutes 77% of non-interest income, remained stable at R7 106 million.

- Retail Markets grew net fee and commission income by 2%. There is continued migration of customers from traditional banking channels to electronic channels and also a shift from credit card to debit card and cash back point-of-sale transactions.
- Business Markets' improved transactional banking offering contributed to a 12% increase in net fee and commission income.
- CIBW's net trading result increased 21% year-on-year, while total Markets revenue increased 8%. Investments held in Private Equity experienced positive revaluations during the six months ended 30 June 2012, amounted to R201 million compared to R24 million in the comparative period.

Financial Services operations (↑3%)

Included in non-interest income of the Group is the revenue from the insurance operations on a net basis. This consist of net of reinsurance, unearned premiums, net insurance claims and benefits paid, changes in investment and insurance contract liabilities and acquisition costs. Gross premiums in Life and Insurance increased 13% and 5%, respectively in South Africa and the rest of Africa contributed a further R151 million (30 June 2011: R33 million). Non-premium revenue decreased marginally due to lower revenue levels in the Employee Benefits business. Premium and non-premium revenue before investment returns on shareholder funds improved by 7%. The claims ratio in Insurance deteriorated from 68,2% to 68,7% for the current reporting period, as adverse weather increased crop insurance claims significantly. The underwriting results of all other product lines improved. Investment income on shareholder funds increased 46% to R117 million, mainly due to an improved equity and bond market performance. The embedded value of the Life business increased from R2 858 million at 30 June 2011 to R3 128 million at 30 June 2012. The embedded value of new business in the current reporting period amounted to R151 million, compared to R216 million for the comparative period. This decrease was mostly due to the lower volume of new loans granted.

| | Six months ended 30 June | | Year ended 31 December | |
|--|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| | 2012 (Unaudited) Rm | 2011 (Unaudited) Rm | Change % | 2011 (Audited) Rm |
| Fee and commission income | | | | |
| Asset management and other related fees | 34 | 37 | (8) | 81 |
| Consulting and administration fees | 257 | 285 | (10) | 520 |
| Credit-related fees and commissions | 6 125 | 5 850 | 5 | 12 051 |
| Cheque accounts | 1 790 | 1 633 | 10 | 3 334 |
| Credit cards ^{1, 2} | 224 | 235 | (5) | 473 |
| Electronic banking | 1 996 | 1 966 | 2 | 4 095 |
| Savings accounts | 1 223 | 1 146 | 7 | 2 387 |
| Other ³ | 892 | 870 | 3 | 1 762 |
| Insurance commission received | 452 | 503 | (10) | 901 |
| Merchant income ² | 948 | 838 | 13 | 1 806 |
| Pension fund payment services ⁴ | 122 | 239 | (49) | 484 |
| Project finance fees | 104 | 85 | 22 | 222 |
| Trust and other fiduciary services | 663 | 535 | 24 | 1 101 |
| Portfolio and other management fees | 546 | 414 | 32 | 849 |
| Trust and estate income | 117 | 121 | (3) | 252 |
| Other | 80 | 128 | (38) | 256 |
| | 8 785 | 8 500 | 3 | 17 422 |

Notes

¹Includes acquiring and issuing fees.

²'Merchant income' has been disclosed separately in order to achieve fair presentation. This resulted in a reclassification of comparative information. These reclassifications are unaudited.

³Includes service, credit-related fees and commissions on mortgage loans and foreign exchange transactions.

⁴During the current reporting period, net fee and commission income in AllPay reduced significantly. A review of this business will take place during the second half of 2012. Refer to the segment view on pages 62 to 64.

Performance indicators and condensed notes to the consolidated financial statements

4. Non-interest income (continued)

| | Six months ended 30 June | | Year ended 31 December | |
|--|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| | 2012 (Unaudited) Rm | 2011 (Unaudited) Rm | Change % | 2011 (Audited) Rm |
| Fee and commission expense | | | | |
| Cheque processing fees | (81) | (85) | 5 | (171) |
| Insurance commission paid | (445) | (438) | (2) | (877) |
| Transaction-based legal fees | (158) | (100) | (58) | (229) |
| Trust and other fiduciary service fees ^{1,2} | (108) | (25) | >(100) | (51) |
| Valuation fees | (58) | (70) | 17 | (142) |
| Other ¹ | (393) | (263) | (49) | (659) |
| | (1 243) | (981) | (27) | (2 129) |
| Net insurance premium income | | | | |
| Gross insurance premiums | 3 435 | 2 921 | 18 | 6 182 |
| Premiums ceded to reinsurers | (678) | (440) | (54) | (973) |
| | 2 757 | 2 481 | 11 | 5 209 |
| Net insurance claims and benefits paid | | | | |
| Gross claims and benefits paid on insurance contracts | (1 829) | (1 580) | (16) | (3 076) |
| Reinsurance recoveries | 469 | 317 | 48 | 559 |
| | (1 360) | (1 263) | (8) | (2 517) |
| Changes in investment contract and insurance contract liabilities | | | | |
| Increase in investment contract liabilities | (525) | (218) | >(100) | (906) |
| (Increase)/decrease in insurance contract liabilities | (93) | 32 | >(100) | (8) |
| | (618) | (186) | >(100) | (914) |
| Gains and losses from banking and trading activities³ | | | | |
| Net gains on investments ⁴ | 151 | 187 | (19) | 437 |
| Debt instruments designated at fair value through profit or loss | 71 | 66 | 8 | 215 |
| Equity instruments designated at fair value through profit or loss | 85 | 139 | (39) | 242 |
| Available-for-sale unwind from reserves | (5) | (18) | 72 | (20) |
| Net trading result ⁵ | 1 645 | 1 412 | 17 | 2 271 |
| Net trading income excluding the impact of hedge accounting | 1 625 | 1 408 | 15 | 2 245 |
| Ineffective portion of hedges | 20 | 4 | >100 | 26 |
| Cash flow hedges | 19 | 25 | (24) | 33 |
| Fair value hedges | 1 | (21) | >100 | (7) |
| Other | 72 | (89) | >100 | (114) |
| | 1 868 | 1 510 | 24 | 2 594 |

Notes

¹'Trust and other fiduciary service fees' have been disclosed separately in order to achieve fair presentation. This resulted in a reclassification of 30 June 2011 comparative information. These reclassifications are unaudited.

²Management fees, which were previously included as 'Debt collection fees', have been reclassified to 'Trust and other fiduciary service fees' in order to achieve fair presentation. This resulted in a reclassification of 30 June 2011 comparative information. These reclassifications are unaudited.

³During the second half of the prior year, the presentation of gains and losses from banking and trading activities was amended to align with market practice and improve the quality of disclosure to the market. This resulted in a reclassification of 30 June 2011 comparative information. These reclassifications are unaudited.

⁴In order to provide for improved disclosure revaluations between debt and equity instruments have been reclassified and disclosed separately.

⁵Due to structure changes, Custody and Trustee income have been reclassified from "Markets" to "Corporate Products". This also resulted in a reclassification from "Net trading result" to "Net gains on investments". These reclassifications are unaudited.

Performance indicators and condensed notes to the consolidated financial statements

4. Non-interest income (continued)

| | Six months ended 30 June | | Year ended 31 December | |
|--|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| | 2012 (Unaudited) Rm | 2011 (Unaudited) Rm | Change % | 2011 (Audited) Rm |
| Gains and losses from banking and trading activities by segment^{1,2,3} | | | | |
| RBB | (52) | 110 | >(100) | 104 |
| Retail Markets | 39 | 31 | 26 | 65 |
| Business Markets | (91) | 79 | >(100) | 39 |
| CIBW | 1 751 | 1 404 | 25 | 2 506 |
| Head office and Other | 138 | 24 | >100 | (26) |
| Inter-segment eliminations | 31 | (28) | >100 | 10 |
| | 1 868 | 1 510 | 24 | 2 594 |
| Gains and losses from investment activities^{1,4} | | | | |
| Available-for-sale unwind from reserves | 1 | 0 | >100 | 1 |
| Net gains on investments from insurance activities ⁵ | 601 | 227 | >100 | 886 |
| Policyholder – investment contracts | 360 | 87 | >100 | 511 |
| Policyholder – insurance contracts | 125 | 54 | >100 | 173 |
| Shareholder funds | 116 | 86 | 35 | 202 |
| Other | 39 | 37 | 5 | 79 |
| | 641 | 264 | >100 | 966 |
| Gains and losses from investment activities by segment^{1,2,3} | | | | |
| RBB – Business Markets | 13 | 20 | (35) | 44 |
| CIBW | 5 | 3 | 67 | 3 |
| Financial Services | 807 | 388 | >100 | 1 359 |
| Head office and Other | 21 | 20 | 5 | 37 |
| Inter-segment eliminations | (205) | (167) | (23) | (477) |
| | 641 | 264 | >100 | 966 |
| Other operating income | | | | |
| Exchange differences | 21 | 31 | (32) | 59 |
| Income from investment properties | 13 | 5 | >100 | 19 |
| Change in fair value | — | — | — | 2 |
| Rentals | 13 | 5 | >100 | 17 |
| Income from maintenance contracts | 10 | 7 | 43 | 15 |
| Loss on disposal of intangible assets | — | — | — | (2) |
| Profit/(loss) on disposal of property and equipment | 40 | (2) | >100 | 33 |
| Profit on sale of developed properties | 20 | 24 | (17) | 48 |
| Profit on sale of repossessed properties | 10 | 10 | 0 | 24 |
| Rental income | 163 | 142 | 15 | 324 |
| Sundry income ⁶ | 67 | 138 | (51) | 252 |
| | 344 | 355 | (3) | 772 |
| Total non-interest income | 11 174 | 10 680 | 5 | 21 403 |

Notes

¹Refer to the segment views on pages 53 to 94.

²Comparatives have been reclassified. These reclassifications are unaudited. Refer to pages 107 to 113.

³The segmentation of gains and losses from banking and trading and investment activities are unaudited for December 2011.

⁴During the second half of the prior year, the presentation of gains and losses from investment activities was amended to align with market practice and improve the quality of disclosure to the market. This resulted in a reclassification of 30 June 2011 comparative information. These reclassifications are unaudited.

⁵Includes treasury shares held by Group subsidiaries, which are eliminated on consolidation.

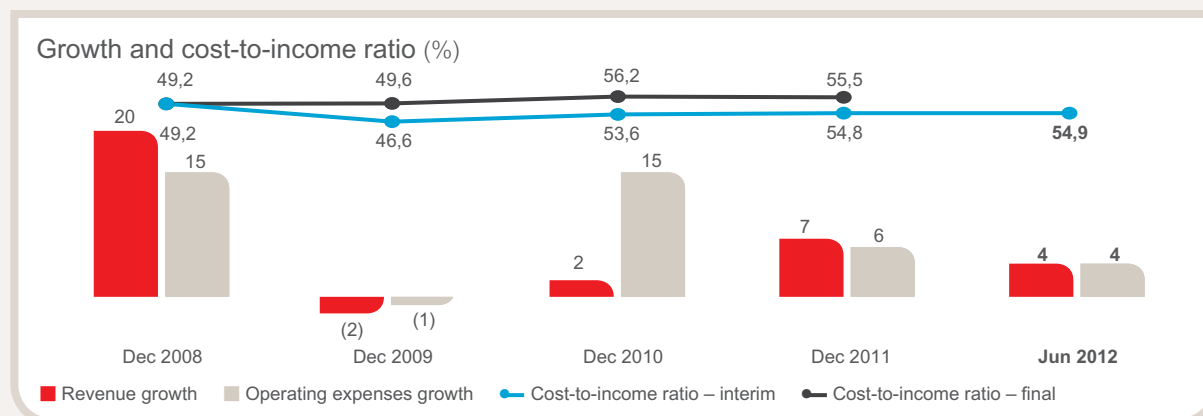
⁶Includes service fees levied on sundry non-core business activities.

Performance indicators and condensed notes to the consolidated financial statements

5. Operating expenses

The Group has embarked on various strategic initiatives to ensure a sustainable drop in the cost base. This was mainly achieved through:

- the merger of Retail and Business Markets and the elimination of duplicate activities;
- optimisation of various inefficient business processes; and
- leveraging off Barclays best practice.



| Operating expenses breakdown | Six months ended 30 June | | Change % | Year ended 31 December |
|---|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|---------------------------|
| | 2012 (Unaudited) Rm | 2011 (Unaudited) Rm | | 2011 (Audited) Rm |
| Amortisation of intangible assets | 132 | 150 | (12) | 289 |
| Auditors' remuneration | 99 | 82 | 21 | 166 |
| Cash transportation | 377 | 380 | (1) | 726 |
| Depreciation | 683 | 598 | 14 | 1 261 |
| Equipment costs | 197 | 124 | 59 | 224 |
| Information technology | 1 154 | 1 121 | 3 | 2 241 |
| Investment properties charges | 154 | — | 100 | 41 |
| Change in fair value | 154 | — | 100 | 41 |
| Other | — | — | — | 0 |
| Marketing costs | 355 | 335 | 6 | 1 036 |
| Operating lease expenses on properties | 545 | 514 | 6 | 1 018 |
| Printing and stationery | 110 | 121 | (9) | 253 |
| Professional fees | 273 | 414 | (34) | 1 076 |
| Property costs ¹ | 703 | 520 | 35 | 1 120 |
| Staff costs | 6 522 | 6 623 | (2) | 13 642 |
| Bonuses | 425 | 534 | (20) | 1 285 |
| Current service costs on post-retirement benefits | 348 | 397 | (12) | 772 |
| Salaries | 5 177 | 5 127 | 1 | 10 379 |
| Share-based payments | 221 | 224 | (1) | 467 |
| Training costs | 96 | 120 | (20) | 252 |
| Other ² | 255 | 221 | 15 | 487 |
| Telephone and postage | 434 | 409 | 6 | 803 |
| Other ^{1,3} | 928 | 827 | 12 | 1 562 |
| | 12 666 | 12 218 | 4 | 25 458 |

Notes

¹Property costs were previously disclosed as part of 'Other' and is now disclosed separately. This resulted in a reclassification of comparative information for 30 June 2011. These reclassifications are unaudited.

²Includes recruitment costs, membership fees to professional bodies, staff parking, redundancy fees, study assistance, staff relocation and refreshment costs.

³Includes fraud losses, travel and entertainment costs and collection fees.

Performance indicators and condensed notes to the consolidated financial statements

5. Operating expenses *(continued)*

Performance

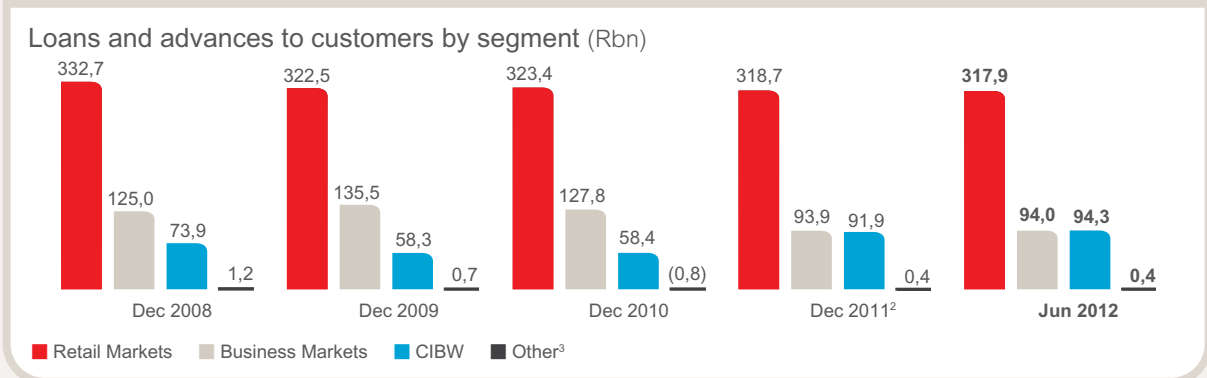
Operating expenses increased 4% year-on-year. This lower than inflation increase is mainly due to the strategies outlined above in particular the 2% decline in staff cost. The Group's cost-to-income ratio remained stable at 54,9% for the reporting period as a result of muted revenue growth.

Staff costs (↓2%)

Inflationary increases in salaries were offset by a reduction in staff numbers due to automation initiatives, as well as a 13% decline in performance costs.

| Breakdown of information technology costs included in operating expenses | Six months ended 30 June | | Change % | Year ended 31 December |
|--|-----------------------------|--------------|-------------|---------------------------|
| | 2012 Rm | 2011 Rm | | 2011 Rm |
| Amortisation of intangible assets and depreciation of equipment | 462 | 463 | (0) | 946 |
| Information technology | 1 154 | 1 121 | 3 | 2 241 |
| Staff costs ¹ | 615 | 640 | (4) | 1 293 |
| Other | 383 | 470 | (19) | 983 |
| | 2 614 | 2 694 | (3) | 5 463 |

6. Loans and advances to customers



| Loans and advances mix | 30 June | 31 December | |
|--|--------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| | 2012 % | 2011 ² % | 2011 ² % |
| RBB | 81,3 | 82,8 | 81,7 |
| Retail Markets | 62,7 | 63,7 | 63,1 |
| Business Markets | 18,6 | 19,1 | 18,6 |
| CIBW | 18,6 | 17,0 | 18,2 |
| Financial Services ³ | 0,0 | 0,1 | 0,0 |
| Head office, inter-segment eliminations and Other ³ | 0,1 | 0,1 | 0,1 |
| | 100,0 | 100,0 | 100,0 |

Notes

¹During the reporting period, the information technology change team staff costs were moved from RBB to Enterprise Core Services. This resulted in a reclassification of the comparative information for 30 June and 31 December 2011.

²Comparatives have been reclassified. These reclassifications are unaudited. Refer to pages 107 to 113.

³Includes loans and advances to customers from Financial Services. Refer the segment view on pages 81 to 94.

Performance indicators and condensed notes to the consolidated financial statements

6. Loans and advances to customers *(continued)*

Performance

Growth in loans and advances to customers for the Group remain subdued with a marginal increase in relation to the comparative period. RBB continues to carry the majority of the loans and advances while CIBW's mix contribution increased to 18,6%.

At a segment level

RBB (↓1%)

Net loans and advances to customers reflect a year-on-year marginal decline of 1% to R412 billion.

Retail Markets (↓1%)

- Mortgages, which constitute the bulk of the Retail book, declined by 3% during the reporting period. There has been a significant increase in home loan applications as mortgage originators were brought back online in the final quarter of 2011.
- Instalment credit agreements increased by 4% as the growth in new business starts to gain momentum.
- Credit Cards have shown solid growth of 6% during the reporting period as a result of the higher consumer appetite for unsecured loans.

Business Markets (↓2%)

- Commercial property finance loans have shown a 9% decline during the reporting period. However pipelines have improved since the beginning of the year.
- Cheque accounts, overdrafts and overnight finance grew by 6% year-on-year while instalment credit agreement balances remained unchanged as production levels increased during the reporting period.

CIBW (↑10%)

- Net loans and advances to customers increased by 10% to R94,3 billion.
- The increase is mainly driven by growth in cheque accounts (11%), foreign currency loans (67%) and overnight finance (72%).

Performance indicators and condensed notes to the consolidated financial statements

6. Loans and advances to customers *(continued)*

| Loans and advances to customers by segment | 30 June | | Change % | 31 December | |
|--|----------|----------------------|----------|----------------------|----------------------------------|
| | 2012 Rm | 2011 ¹ Rm | | 2011 ¹ Rm | Annualised change ² % |
| RBB | | | | | |
| Gross loans and advances to customers | 424 212 | 430 500 | (1) | 424 036 | 0 |
| Impairment losses on loans and advances | (12 264) | (12 873) | 5 | (11 441) | (14) |
| | 411 948 | 417 627 | (1) | 412 595 | (0) |
| Retail Markets | | | | | |
| Cheque accounts | 2 287 | 2 760 | (17) | 2 714 | (32) |
| Credit cards ³ | 22 441 | 21 191 | 6 | 21 371 | 10 |
| Instalment credit agreements | 40 117 | 38 390 | 4 | 38 954 | 6 |
| Loans to associates and joint ventures | 6 386 | 4 347 | 47 | 4 836 | 64 |
| Mortgages | 239 200 | 247 758 | (3) | 242 719 | (3) |
| Personal loans | 17 262 | 17 237 | 0 | 17 138 | 1 |
| Other loans and advances | 63 | 75 | (16) | 63 | 0 |
| Gross loans and advances to customers | 327 756 | 331 758 | (1) | 327 795 | (0) |
| Impairment losses on loans and advances | (9 836) | (10 488) | 6 | (9 061) | (17) |
| | 317 920 | 321 270 | (1) | 318 734 | (1) |
| Business Markets | | | | | |
| Cheque accounts, overdrafts and overnight finance ⁴ | 20 308 | 19 079 | 6 | 20 198 | 1 |
| Foreign currency loans | 1 130 | 905 | 25 | 702 | >100 |
| Instalment credit agreements | 18 285 | 18 230 | 0 | 18 338 | (1) |
| Loans to associates and joint ventures | 2 333 | 1 843 | 27 | 2 048 | 28 |
| Mortgages (including commercial property finance) | 41 174 | 45 100 | (9) | 42 380 | (6) |
| Term loans | 12 744 | 12 942 | (2) | 12 002 | 12 |
| Other loans and advances | 482 | 643 | (25) | 573 | (32) |
| Gross loans and advances to customers | 96 456 | 98 742 | (2) | 96 241 | 0 |
| Impairment losses on loans and advances | (2 428) | (2 385) | (2) | (2 380) | (4) |
| | 94 028 | 96 357 | (2) | 93 861 | 0 |

Notes

¹ Comparatives have been reclassified. These reclassifications are unaudited. Refer to pages 107 to 113.

² Annualised growth calculated for a 12-month period, based on 31 December 2011 balances.

³ Include a balance of **R5 578 million** (30 June 2011: R5 470 million; 31 December 2011: R5 479 million) relating to Woolworths Financial Services.

⁴ Include corporate and wholesale overdrafts as well as specialised finance loans.

Performance indicators and condensed notes to the consolidated financial statements

6. Loans and advances to customers *(continued)*

| Loans and advances to customers by segment | 30 June | | Change % | 31 December | |
|--|----------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|
| | 2012 Rm | 2011 ¹ Rm | | 2011 ¹ Rm | Annualised change ² % |
| CIBW | | | | | |
| Cheque accounts | 13 889 | 12 554 | 11 | 11 242 | 47 |
| Corporate overdrafts | 38 207 | 38 813 | (2) | 37 684 | 3 |
| Foreign currency loans | 8 455 | 5 067 | 67 | 8 918 | (10) |
| Mortgages | 6 929 | 7 354 | (6) | 7 138 | (6) |
| Overnight finance | 13 095 | 7 635 | 72 | 11 127 | 36 |
| Preference shares | 6 873 | 6 975 | (1) | 7 727 | (22) |
| Reverse repurchase agreements | 2 045 | 1 616 | 27 | 1 613 | 54 |
| Other loans and advances | 5 354 | 6 571 | (19) | 7 006 | (47) |
| Gross loans and advances to customers | 94 847 | 86 585 | 10 | 92 455 | 5 |
| Impairment losses on loans and advances | (550) | (629) | 13 | (567) | 6 |
| | 94 297 | 85 956 | 10 | 91 888 | 5 |
| Financial Services | | | | | |
| Mortgages | 189 | 259 | (27) | 141 | 76 |
| Gross loans and advances to customers | 189 | 259 | (27) | 141 | 76 |
| Impairment losses on loans and advances | (4) | (0) | >(100) | (4) | (0) |
| | 185 | 259 | (29) | 137 | 70 |
| Head office, inter-segment eliminations and Other | | | | | |
| Other loans and advances | 442 | 357 | 24 | 423 | 9 |
| Gross loans and advances to customers | 442 | 357 | 24 | 423 | 9 |
| Impairment losses on loans and advances | (211) | — | (100) | (119) | >(100) |
| | 231 | 357 | (35) | 304 | (48) |
| Gross loans and advances to customers | 519 690 | 517 701 | 0 | 517 055 | 1 |
| Impairment losses on loans and advances | (13 029) | (13 502) | 4 | (12 131) | (15) |
| Net loans and advances to customers | 506 661 | 504 199 | 0 | 504 924 | 1 |

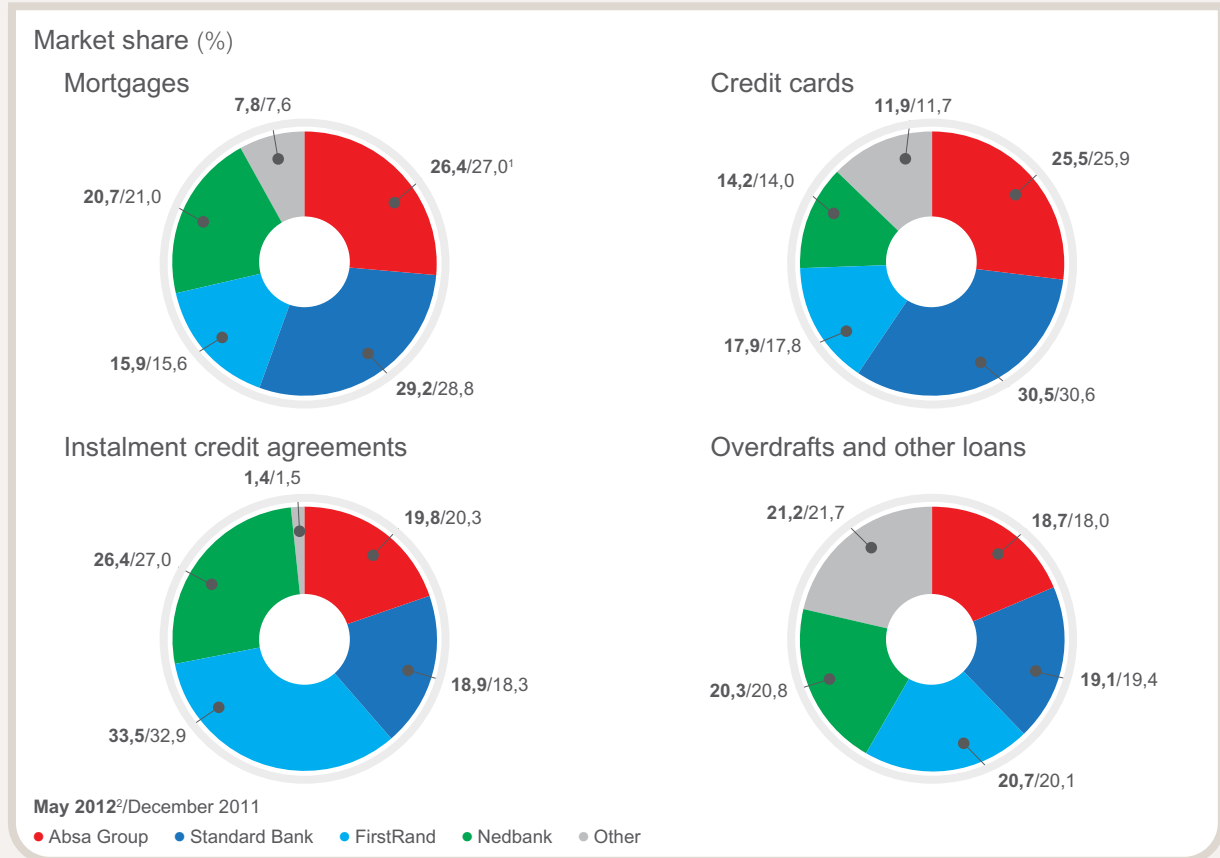
Notes

¹ Comparatives have been reclassified. These reclassifications are unaudited. Refer to pages 107 to 113.

² Annualised growth calculated for a 12-month period, based on 31 December 2011 balances.

Performance indicators and condensed notes to the consolidated financial statements

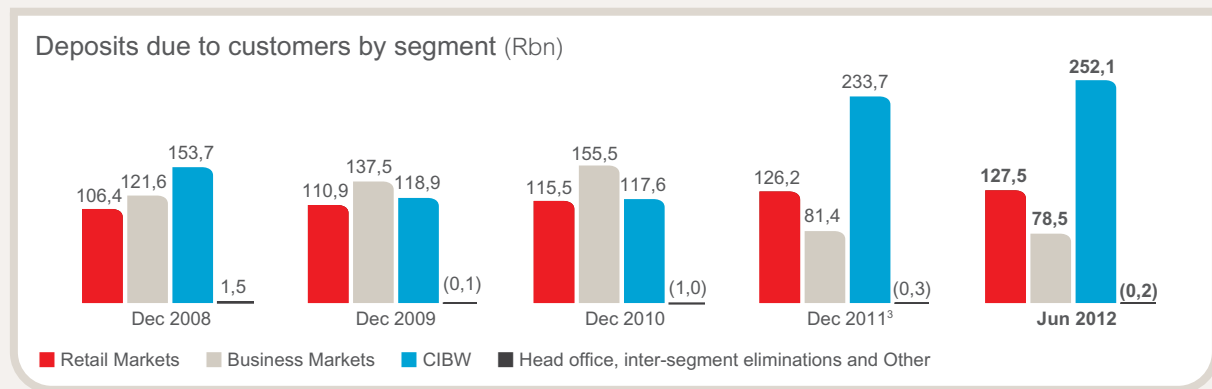
6. Loans and advances to customers (continued)



Performance

The Group lost market share, particularly in respect of secured lending, due in part of its pricing strategy of ensuring that adequate returns at a customer level are generated for shareholders on all new business.

7. Deposits due to customers and debt securities in issue



Notes

¹Securitisation of R4 938 million – 0,5% of market share (30 June 2011: R4 844 million – 0,5% of market share; 31 December 2011: R4 980 million – 0,5% of market share) has been excluded from the Absa mortgages book.

²Due to the early results announcement, the market share information for 30 June 2012 was not available for publication.

³Comparatives have been reclassified. These reclassifications are unaudited. Refer to pages 107 to 113.

Performance indicators and condensed notes to the consolidated financial statements

7. Deposits due to customers and debt securities in issue *(continued)*

| | 30 June | | 31 December | |
|---|--------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | 2012 | 2011 ¹ | 2011 ¹ | 2011 ¹ |
| Total funding mix | % | % | % | % |
| Deposits due to customers | 75,2 | 71,0 | 72,3 | |
| RBB | 33,8 | 33,5 | 34,1 | |
| Retail Markets | 20,9 | 20,7 | 20,7 | |
| Business Markets | 12,9 | 12,8 | 13,4 | |
| CIBW | 41,4 | 37,5 | 38,3 | |
| Head office, inter-segment eliminations and Other | 0,0 | 0,0 | (0,1) | |
| Deposits from banks | 4,2 | 3,0 | 6,3 | |
| Debt securities in issue | 20,6 | 26,0 | 21,4 | |
| | 100,0 | 100,0 | 100,0 | |

| | 30 June | | | 31 December | |
|--|----------------|----------------------|----------|-------------|----------------------------------|
| | 2012 Rm | 2011 ¹ Rm | Change % | 2011 Rm | Annualised change ² % |
| Total funding composition | | | | | |
| Retail deposits | 127 458 | 118 156 | 8 | 126 210 | 2 |
| Low margin | 59 053 | 54 604 | 8 | 57 304 | 6 |
| High margin | 68 405 | 63 552 | 8 | 68 906 | (1) |
| Commercial deposits | 78 524 | 73 185 | 7 | 81 364 | (7) |
| Corporate and institutional funding³ | 402 852 | 380 165 | 6 | 401 987 | 0 |
| | 608 834 | 571 506 | 7 | 609 561 | (0) |

Performance

The growth in the Group's funding balance is largely driven by the growth in deposits to customers as the contribution to total funding increases to 75,2% at 30 June 2012. The 13% growth in deposits due to customers results in a lower reliance on wholesale funding with the loans-to-deposits ratio declining to 86,9% at 30 June 2012 from 91,0% at 30 June 2011 (31 December 2011: 88,4%).

At a segment level

RBB (↑8%)

The RBB operations reflect solid growth of 8% year-on-year driven by cheque account deposits, savings and transmission deposits, investment products, fixed deposits and notice deposits.

Retail Markets (↑8%)

- Savings products contributed to deposits growth, with increases of 9% in cheque account deposits, 5% in fixed deposits, 7% in savings and transmission deposits and 10% in notice deposits.
- Investment products also showed impressive growth of 12% year-on-year driven by the Investment Advantage offering.
- The Group remains the market leader in individual deposits.

Business Markets (↑7%)

- Business Markets' focus on relationships with existing customers assisted in the growth across most deposit products.
- Cheque account deposits grew by 18% year-on-year as customers made more use of their operating accounts in tight liquidity conditions with higher fund utilisation.

Notes

¹Comparatives have been reclassified. These reclassifications are unaudited. Refer to pages 107 to 113.

²Annualised growth calculated for a 12-month period, based on 31 December 2011 balances.

³Comprises deposits from banks, debt securities in issue as well as deposits due to customers of CIBW.

Performance indicators and condensed notes to the consolidated financial statements

7. Deposits due to customers and debt securities in issue *(continued)*

Performance *(continued)*

At a segment level *(continued)*

CIBW (↑18%)

→ CIBW's customer deposits increased by 18% year-on-year. The increase in deposits was mainly attributable to the launch of new deposit products including the 32 day notice and ratchet deposits.

| Deposits due to customers by segment | 30 June | | Change % | 31 December | |
|--|----------------|----------------------|----------|----------------------|----------------------------------|
| | 2012 Rm | 2011 ¹ Rm | | 2011 ¹ Rm | Annualised change ² % |
| RBB | 205 982 | 191 341 | 8 | 207 574 | (2) |
| Retail Markets | | | | | |
| Call deposits | 437 | 440 | (1) | 474 | (16) |
| Cheque account deposits | 18 365 | 16 867 | 9 | 18 455 | (1) |
| Credit card deposits | 1 819 | 1 796 | 1 | 1 880 | (7) |
| Fixed deposits | 29 663 | 28 227 | 5 | 28 655 | 7 |
| Investment products | 28 284 | 25 251 | 12 | 27 337 | 7 |
| Notice deposits | 11 377 | 10 331 | 10 | 11 206 | 3 |
| Savings and transmission deposits | 36 407 | 34 118 | 7 | 36 891 | (3) |
| Other deposits | 1 106 | 1 126 | (2) | 1 312 | (32) |
| | 127 458 | 118 156 | 8 | 126 210 | 2 |
| Business Markets | | | | | |
| Call deposits | 10 941 | 11 270 | (3) | 11 701 | (13) |
| Cheque account deposits | 39 375 | 33 377 | 18 | 38 770 | 3 |
| Fixed deposits | 15 330 | 16 668 | (8) | 17 969 | (30) |
| Foreign currency deposits | 1 353 | 1 138 | 19 | 1 447 | (13) |
| Investment products | 6 311 | 5 954 | 6 | 6 467 | (5) |
| Notice deposits | 1 786 | 1 760 | 1 | 1 789 | (0) |
| Savings and transmission deposits | 3 346 | 2 987 | 12 | 3 193 | 10 |
| Other deposits | 82 | 31 | >100 | 28 | >100 |
| | 78 524 | 73 185 | 7 | 81 364 | (7) |
| CIBW | | | | | |
| Call deposits | 36 174 | 43 497 | (17) | 43 609 | (34) |
| Cheque account deposits | 81 931 | 74 423 | 10 | 77 280 | 12 |
| Fixed deposits | 77 762 | 75 724 | 3 | 78 750 | (3) |
| Foreign currency deposits | 7 158 | 6 533 | 10 | 6 518 | 20 |
| Notice deposits | 33 920 | 43 | >100 | 15 504 | >100 |
| Repurchase agreements with non-banks | 12 432 | 10 044 | 24 | 8 734 | 85 |
| Other deposits | 2 765 | 4 222 | (35) | 3 307 | (33) |
| | 252 142 | 214 486 | 18 | 233 702 | 16 |
| Head office, inter-segment eliminations and Other | | | | | |
| Other deposits | (244) | (154) | (58) | (215) | (27) |
| Inter-segment eliminations | — | — | — | (101) | 100 |
| | (244) | (154) | (58) | (316) | 46 |
| Deposits due to customers | 457 880 | 405 673 | 13 | 440 960 | 8 |

Notes

¹Comparatives have been reclassified. These reclassifications are unaudited. Refer to pages 107 to 113.

²Annualised growth calculated for a 12-month period, based on 31 December 2011 balances.

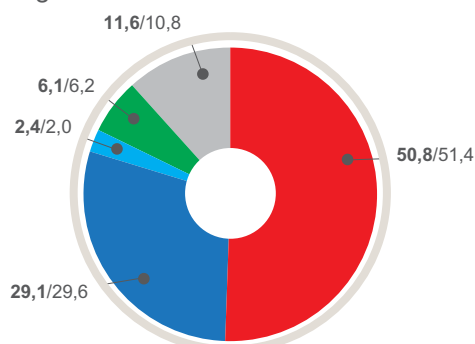
Performance indicators and condensed notes to the consolidated financial statements

7. Deposits due to customers and debt securities in issue (continued)

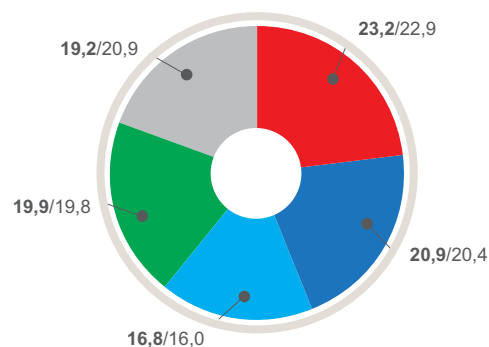
| Debt securities in issue | 30 June | | Change % | 31 December | |
|--|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------|-------------------------|--|
| | 2012 (Unaudited) Rm | 2011 (Unaudited) Rm | | 2011 (Audited) Rm | Annualised change ¹ % |
| Abacas – commercial paper and floating rate notes | — | 1 553 | (100) | — | — |
| Credit-linked notes | 10 169 | 10 952 | (7) | 8 976 | 27 |
| Floating rate notes | 65 322 | 69 551 | (6) | 69 553 | (12) |
| Liabilities arising from securitised special purpose entities (SPEs) | 4 219 | 4 216 | 0 | 4 218 | 0 |
| Negotiable certificates of deposits | 21 372 | 45 583 | (53) | 30 214 | (59) |
| Promissory notes | 1 316 | 1 498 | (12) | 1 550 | (30) |
| Structured notes and bonds | 1 253 | 1 295 | (3) | 1 451 | (27) |
| Senior notes | 21 476 | 13 820 | 55 | 14 300 | >100 |
| | 125 127 | 148 468 | (16) | 130 262 | (8) |

Market share (%)

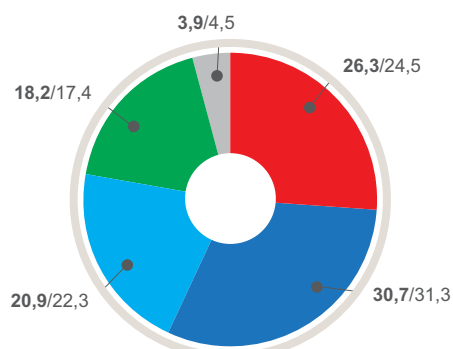
Savings



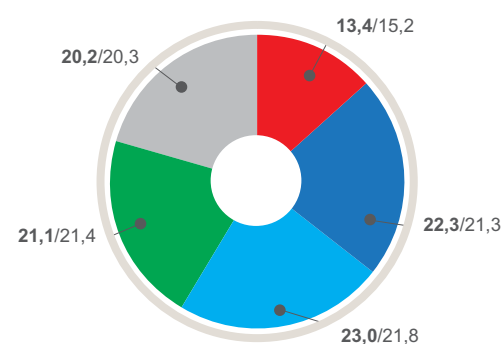
Medium-term



Cash and transmission



Short-term and other demand



May 2012²/December 2011

● Absa Group ● Standard Bank ● FirstRand ● Nedbank ● Other

Performance

The Group continues to grow individual deposits, holding the number one position in savings and medium-term products while gaining market share in cash and transmission accounts.

Notes

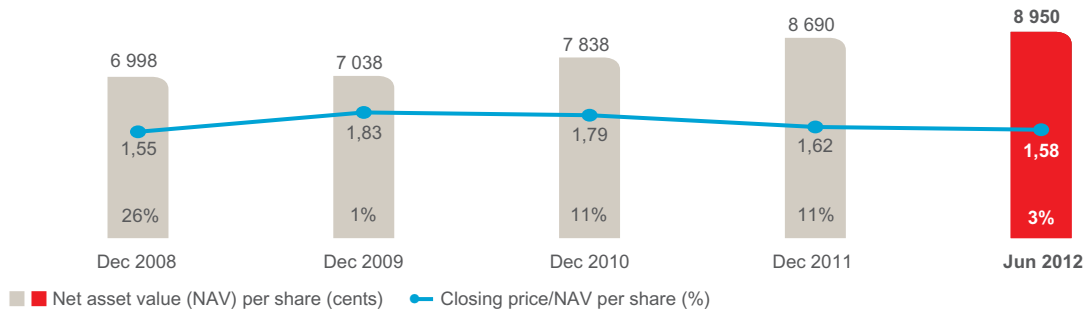
¹Annualised growth calculated for a 12-month period, based on 31 December 2011 balances.

²Due to the early results announcement, the market share information for 30 June 2012 was not available for publication.

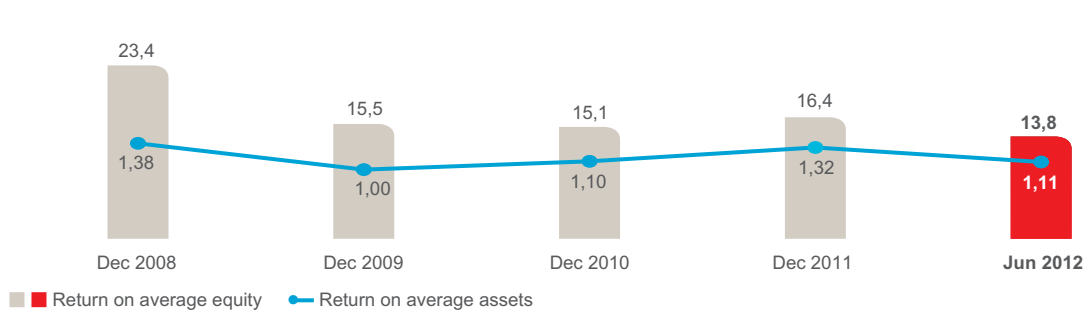
Performance indicators and condensed notes to the consolidated financial statements

8. Equity and borrowed funds¹

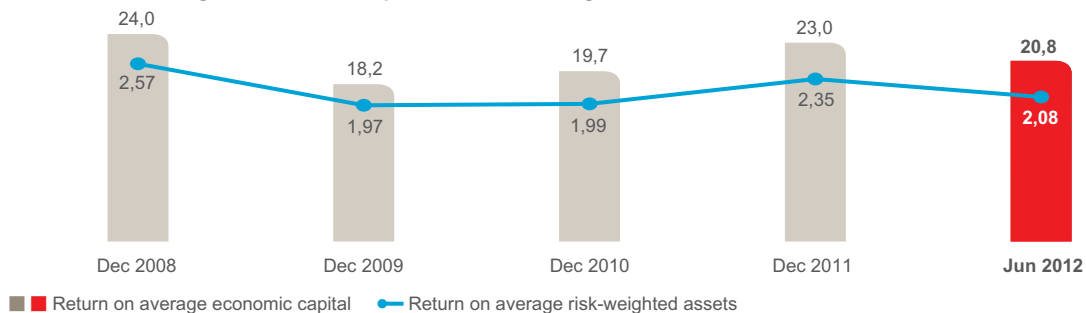
NAV per share and closing price/NAV per share (cents, change % and %)



Return on average equity and assets (%)



Return on average economic capital and risk-weighted assets (%)



Performance

The Group's return on average equity (RoE) deteriorated to 13,8% from 16,2% in the comparative period due to the decline in headline earnings, but remains above the cost of equity (CoE) of 13,5% (30 June 2011: 14,0%; 31 December 2011; 14,0%).

The return on average assets (RoA) declined from 1,29% at 30 June 2011 to 1,11%. The 10% year-on-year improvement in the NAV resulted in the leverage ratio declining from 12,5% to 12,4%.

The return on average economic capital (RoEC) for the reporting period was 20,8%, versus the 22,4% at 30 June 2011.

Note

¹Refer to pages 97 to 104 for the capital management section.

Performance indicators and condensed notes to the consolidated financial statements

8. Equity and borrowed funds¹ (continued)

| Total qualifying capital | 30 June | | | 31 December | | | | | |
|--|-------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|
| | 2012 | | | 2011 | | | 2011 | | |
| | Shareholders' equity Rm | Economic capital Rm | Tier I regulatory capital Rm | Shareholders' equity Rm | Economic capital Rm | Tier I regulatory capital Rm | Shareholders' equity Rm | Economic capital Rm | Tier I regulatory capital Rm |
| Ordinary share capital and share premium | 6 006 | 6 006 | 6 006 | 5 996 | 5 996 | 5 996 | 6 110 | 6 110 | 6 110 |
| Preference share capital and share premium | — | 4 644 | 4 644 | — | 4 644 | 4 644 | — | 4 644 | 4 644 |
| Retained earnings | 55 502 | 55 502 | 52 009 | 50 876 | 50 876 | 47 729 | 53 813 | 53 813 | 50 605 |
| Other reserves | 2 725 | 261 | — | 1 416 | 49 | — | 2 385 | 578 | — |
| Non-controlling interest – ordinary shares | — | — | 1 391 | — | — | 1 301 | — | — | 1 453 |
| Expected loss adjustment | — | — | (1 220) | — | — | (1 222) | — | — | (1 352) |
| Other deductions | — | (2 115) | (1 837) | — | (1 864) | (1 627) | — | (2 135) | (1 840) |
| | 64 233 | 64 298 | 60 993 | 58 288 | 59 701 | 56 821 | 62 308 | 63 010 | 59 620 |
| Average capital for the period/year | 63 271 | 63 654² | 60 307 | 57 289 | 42 613² | 55 441 | 59 315 | 42 890² | 56 841 |

| Capital demand – closing balance | 30 June | | 31 December | | | |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|
| | 2012 | | 2011 | | 2011 | |
| | Risk-weighted assets Rm | Economic capital Rm | Risk-weighted assets Rm | Economic capital Rm | Risk-weighted assets Rm | Economic capital Rm |
| Credit risk | 311 737 | 28 111 | 298 851 | 27 043 | 317 920 | 29 375 |
| RBB | 218 519 | 21 283 | 223 795 | 20 083 | 224 512 | 21 976 |
| CIBW | 88 576 | 6 762 | 72 911 | 6 960 | 91 268 | 7 291 |
| Other | 4 642 | 66 | 2 145 | — | 2 140 | 108 |
| Equity investment risk | 23 864 | 3 084 | 24 136 | 3 305 | 22 168 | 3 007 |
| Market risk | 13 354 | 1 668 | 9 852 | 935 | 8 357 | 978 |
| Operational risk | 60 786 | 4 088 | 59 037 | 4 451 | 59 460 | 4 090 |
| Other | 16 711 | 6 249 | 16 521 | 5 944 | 16 584 | 6 564 |
| | 426 452 | 43 200 | 408 397 | 41 678 | 424 489 | 44 014 |

Notes

¹Refer to pages 97 to 104 for the capital management section.

²Represents average required economic capital (demand), compared to the balances that represents the total economic capital (supply).

Performance indicators and condensed notes to the consolidated financial statements

8. Equity and borrowed funds (continued)

| | 30 June | | 31 December | |
|--|---------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|
| | 2012 (Unaudited) Rm | 2011 (Unaudited) Rm | Change % | 2011 (Audited) Rm |
| Share capital and share premium | | | | |
| Authorised | | | | |
| Ordinary shares of R2,00 each | 1 761 | 1 761 | — | 1 761 |
| Issued | | | | |
| Ordinary shares of R2,00 each | 1 437 | 1 437 | — | 1 437 |
| Treasury shares held by Absa Group Limited Share Incentive Trust | (1) | (2) | 1 | (1) |
| Treasury shares held by Group subsidiaries | (2) | (1) | (1) | (2) |
| | 1 434 | 1 434 | 0 | 1 434 |
| Total issued capital | | | | |
| Share capital | 1 434 | 1 434 | 0 | 1 434 |
| Share premium | 4 572 | 4 562 | 0 | 4 676 |
| | 6 006 | 5 996 | 0 | 6 110 |

| | 30 June | | 31 December | |
|--|---|---|------------------------------|---|
| | 2012 (Unaudited) Number of shares (million) | 2011 (Unaudited) Number of shares (million) | Change value (million) | 2011 (Audited) Number of shares (million) |
| Number of ordinary shares in issue (after deduction of treasury shares) – closing balance | | | | |
| Ordinary shares in issue of R2,00 each | 718,2 | 718,2 | — | 718,2 |
| Treasury shares held by Absa Group Limited Share Incentive Trust | (0,2) | (0,6) | 0,4 | (0,4) |
| Treasury shares held by Group subsidiaries | (0,8) | (0,6) | (0,2) | (0,8) |
| | 717,2 | 717,0 | 0,2 | 717,0 |

| | 30 June | | 31 December | |
|--|---------------------------|----------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|
| | 2012 (Unaudited) Rm | 2011 (Unaudited) Rm | Change % | 2011 (Audited) Rm |
| Borrowed funds | | | | |
| Subordinated callable notes | | | | |
| <i>Interest rate</i> | | <i>Final maturity date</i> | | |
| 8,75% | 1 500 | 1 September 2017 | — | 1 500 |
| 8,80% | 1 725 | 7 March 2019 | — | 1 725 |
| 8,10% | 2 000 | 27 March 2020 | — | 2 000 |
| 10,28% | 600 | 3 May 2022 | — | 600 |
| Three-month JIBAR + 2,10% | 400 | 3 May 2022 | — | 400 |
| CPI-linked notes, fixed at the following coupon rates: | | | | |
| 6,25% | 1 886 | 31 March 2018 | — | 1 886 |
| 6,00% | 3 000 | 20 September 2019 | — | 3 000 |
| 5,50% | 1 500 | 7 December 2028 | — | 1 500 |
| Accrued interest | 1 339 | | 33 | 1 157 |
| Fair value adjustments | 318 | 168 | 89 | 283 |
| | 14 268 | 13 786 | 3 | 14 051 |

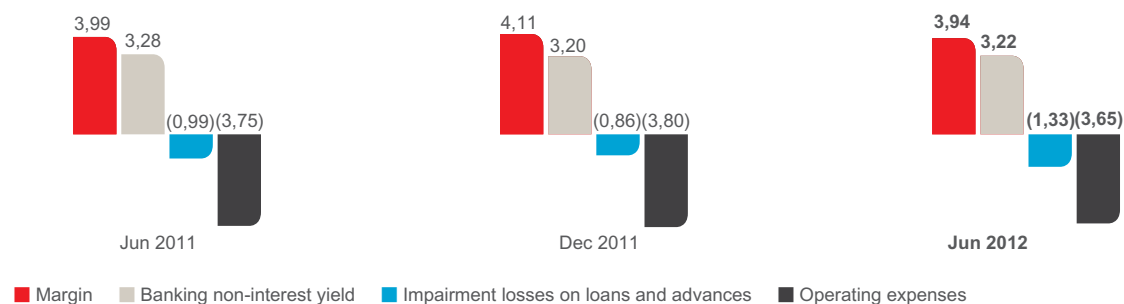
Performance indicators and condensed notes to the consolidated financial statements

9. RoE¹ decomposition

In order to obtain a thorough understanding of factors contributing to the Group's performance, an RoE decomposition is provided below.

| | | Six months ended 30 June | | Year ended 31 December | |
|---|----------|-----------------------------|---|---------------------------|-----------|
| | | 2012 % | | 2011 ² % | 2011 % |
| Margin (average interest-bearing assets) | | 3,94 | ↓ | 3,99 | 4,11 |
| | less | | | | |
| Impairment losses on loans and advances/ average interest-bearing assets | | 1,33 | ↓ | 0,99 | 0,86 |
| | equals | | | | |
| Net margin (average interest-bearing assets) | | 2,61 | ↓ | 3,00 | 3,25 |
| | multiply | | | | |
| Average interest-bearing assets/average banking assets | | 0,87 | ↓ | 0,89 | 0,89 |
| | equals | | | | |
| Banking interest yield | | 2,27 | ↓ | 2,67 | 2,89 |
| | plus | | | | |
| Banking non-interest yield | | 3,22 | ↓ | 3,28 | 3,20 |
| | equals | | | | |
| Banking revenue yield | | 5,49 | ↓ | 5,95 | 6,09 |
| | less | | | | |
| Operating expenses/average banking assets | | 3,65 | ↑ | 3,75 | 3,80 |
| | equals | | | | |
| Net banking return | | 1,84 | ↓ | 2,20 | 2,29 |
| | less | | | | |
| Other ³ | | 0,59 | ↑ | 0,80 | 0,84 |
| | equals | | | | |
| Banking return | | 1,25 | ↓ | 1,40 | 1,45 |
| | multiply | | | | |
| Average banking assets/total average assets | | 0,89 | ↓ | 0,92 | 0,91 |
| | equals | | | | |
| Return on average assets (RoA) | | 1,11 | ↓ | 1,29 | 1,32 |
| | multiply | | | | |
| Gearing | | 12,4 | ↓ | 12,5 | 12,4 |
| | equals | | | | |
| Return on average equity (RoE) | | 13,8 | ↓ | 16,2 | 16,4 |

Major drivers of RoE (%)



Notes

¹RoE: Return on average equity.

²Comparatives have been reclassified. These reclassifications are unaudited. Refer to pages 107 to 113.

³Includes other impairments, indirect taxation, share of post-tax results of associates and joint ventures and taxation expense.

Performance indicators and condensed notes to the consolidated financial statements

10. Off-statement of financial position items

| | 30 June | | 31 December | |
|--|---------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|
| | 2012 (Unaudited) Rm | 2011 (Unaudited) Rm | Change % | 2011 (Audited) Rm |
| Assets under management and administration | | | | |
| Alternative asset management and exchange-traded funds | 36 773 | 28 886 | 27 | 30 486 |
| Deceased estates | 2 258 | 2 230 | 1 | 2 166 |
| Participation bond schemes | 2 533 | 2 335 | 8 | 2 544 |
| Portfolio management | 28 161 | 25 837 | 9 | 26 792 |
| Private equity | 762 | 701 | 9 | 728 |
| Trusts | 7 014 | 6 592 | 6 | 6 720 |
| Unit trusts | 134 591 | 128 795 | 5 | 133 245 |
| Other | 11 155 | 9 933 | 12 | 10 505 |
| | 223 247 | 205 309 | 9 | 213 186 |
| Financial guarantee contracts¹ | | | | |
| Financial guarantee contracts | 157 | 384 | (59) | 356 |
| Commitments | | | | |
| <i>Authorised capital expenditure</i> | | | | |
| Contracted but not provided for ² | 970 | 798 | 22 | 283 |
| Contingencies | | | | |
| Guarantees ³ | 14 158 | 12 198 | 16 | 13 226 |
| Irrevocable debt facilities ⁴ | 44 842 | 23 106 | 94 | 46 189 |
| Irrevocable equity facilities ⁴ | 538 | 679 | (21) | 494 |
| Letters of credit | 5 513 | 4 189 | 32 | 5 190 |
| Other | 4 | 11 | (64) | 10 |
| | 65 055 | 40 183 | 62 | 65 109 |

Notes

¹Represents the maximum exposure which is not necessarily the measurement recognised on the statement of financial position in accordance with the IFRS.

²The Group has capital commitments in respect of computer equipment and property development. Management is confident that future net revenue and funding will be sufficient to cover these commitments.

³Guarantees include performance and payment guarantee contracts.

⁴Irrevocable facilities are commitments to extend credit where the Group does not have the right to terminate facilities by written notice. Commitments generally have fixed expiry dates. Since commitments may expire without being drawn upon, the total contract amounts do not necessarily represent future cash requirements.

Segment performance

Contents

53 – 94

Segment performance

- 53 Segment performance overview
- 54 Financial reporting structure
- 55 Profit contribution by segment
- 56 Segment report per market segment
- 58 Segment report per geographical segment
- 60 Operational key performance indicators
- 61 Retail and Business Banking (RBB) – Retail Markets
- 69 Retail and Business Banking (RBB) – Business Markets
- 75 Corporate, Investment Banking and Wealth (CIBW)
- 81 Financial Services

Overview of the segment performance within the Absa Group.



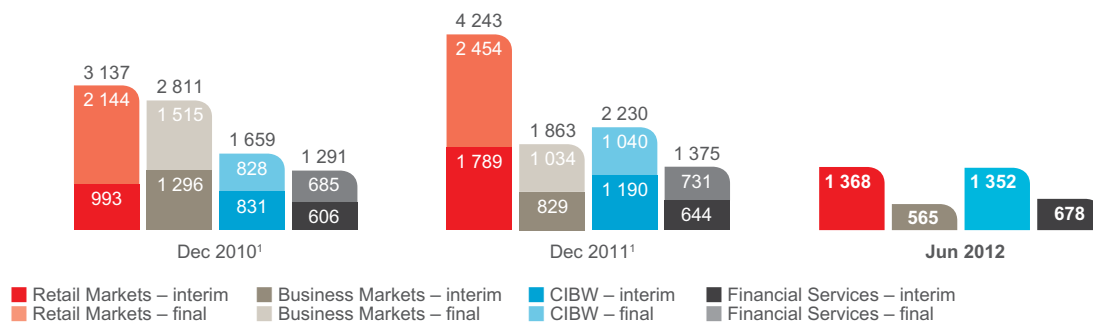
Segment performance overview

RBB's headline earnings reduced by 26%, due to increased credit impairments and a higher cost-to-income ratio. CIBW's headline earnings increased 14% and Financial Services' 5%, as both grew revenue faster than costs.

Key points to note

- Retail Markets' headline earnings decreased by **24%** to **R1,4 billion**, with Business Markets' headline earnings decreasing by **32%**.
- Absa recently awarded Best Retail Bank in Africa, Best Retail Bank in South Africa and Best Credit Card Management at the 2012 Asian Banker International Awards.
- Cellphone banking customer-base increased **29%** to **3,7 million**. Launched Absa **Value Bundles** in Retail Markets.
- Grew deposits due to customers by **13%**.
- Financial Services' gross premium income increased **17%** and it achieved a **29%** return on average equity.
- Integration of corporate clients and products into CIBW successfully completed.
- Combined Retail and Business Banking into a single operation.
- Received a Euromoney award for Best Debt House in South Africa.

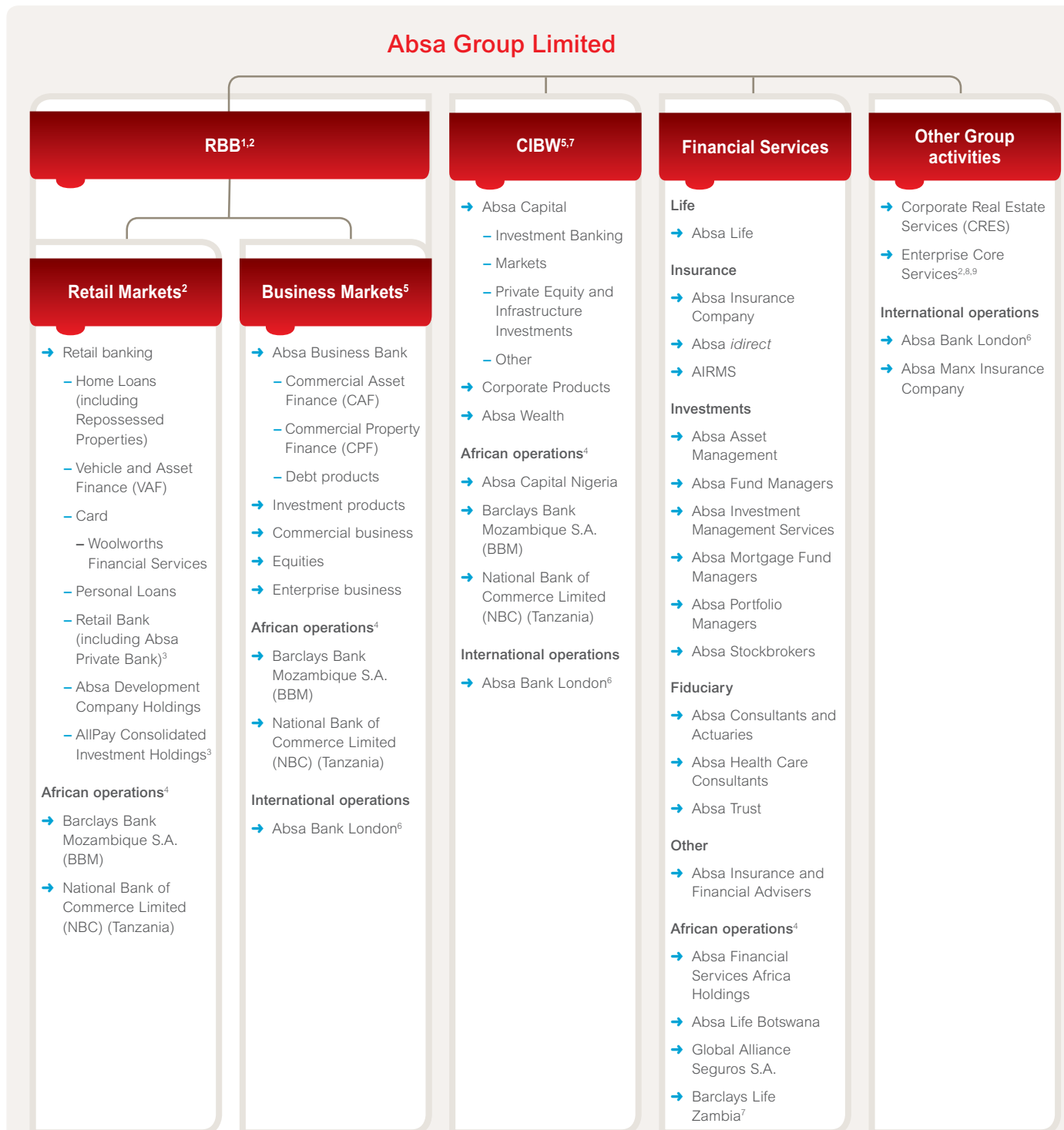
Headline earnings (Rm)



Note

¹Comparatives have been reclassified. These reclassifications are unaudited. Refer to pages 107 to 113. 2010 comparatives have not been reclassified for any structure changes made during the reporting period.

Financial reporting structure



Notes

¹As part of the 'One Absa' strategy, the segments of Retail Markets (previously known as Retail Banking) and Business Markets (previously known as Absa Business Bank) were merged into the RBB segment.

²Absa Cash Solutions Group Processing Centre and Integrated Processing Services were moved from Enterprise Core Services to RBB.

³AllPay Consolidated Investment Holdings was moved within Retail Markets to a separately disclosed sub-segment.

⁴The Group's African operations have been allocated to the various segments where those businesses are managed.

⁵The Group's corporate customers and products were transferred from Business Markets to CIBW following an initiative to optimise product delivery to its corporate customers.

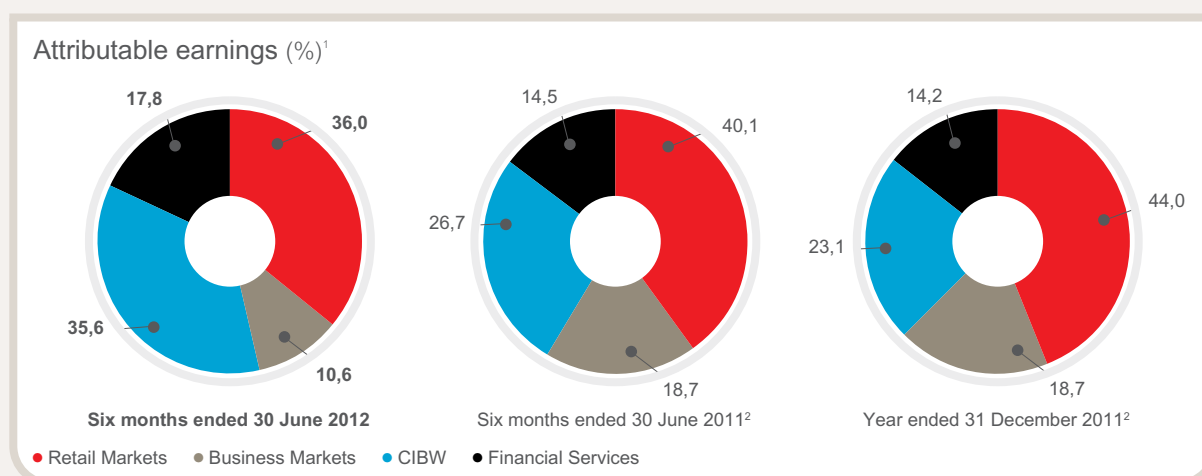
⁶Absa Bank London's results have been allocated to the various segments where those businesses are managed.

⁷Absa Financial Services cluster obtained regulatory approval to start a new life insurance business in Zambia through its subsidiary Absa Financial Services Africa Holdings (Pty) Ltd.

⁸Foreign exchange operations and Group Payments were moved from Enterprise Core Services to CIBW.

⁹Support Services were renamed to Enterprise Core Services, which consists of two significant divisions namely Corporate Centre and Chief Operating Office.

Profit contribution by segment



| | Six months ended 30 June | | | Year ended 31 December |
|--|-----------------------------|--|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| | 2012 (Unaudited) Rm | 2011 ² (Unaudited) Rm | Change % | 2011 ² (Audited) Rm |
| Banking operations | | | | |
| RBB | 1 770 | 2 618 | (32) | 6 053 |
| Retail Markets | 1 368 | 1 787 | (23) | 4 243 |
| Home Loans | (623) | 33 | >(100) | 516 |
| Vehicle and Asset Finance | 308 | 181 | 70 | 403 |
| Card | 904 | 811 | 11 | 1 758 |
| Personal Loans | 253 | 303 | (17) | 720 |
| Retail Bank | 465 | 352 | 32 | 634 |
| AllPay | 61 | 107 | (43) | 212 |
| Business Markets | 402 | 831 | (52) | 1 810 |
| CIBW | 1 352 | 1 190 | 14 | 2 231 |
| Corporate Centre and Chief Operating Office | 374 | 416 | (10) | (15) |
| Capital and funding centres | 156 | (144) | >100 | 315 |
| Non-controlling interest – preference shares ³ | (140) | (143) | 2 | (283) |
| Total banking | 3 512 | 3 937 | (11) | 8 301 |
| Financial Services | 677 | 644 | 5 | 1 373 |
| Profit attributable to ordinary equity holders of the Group | 4 189 | 4 581 | (9) | 9 674 |
| Headline earnings adjustments | 143 | 14 | >100 | 45 |
| Headline earnings | 4 332 | 4 595 | (6) | 9 719 |

Notes

¹Calculated after the allocation of Corporate Centre and Chief Operating Office, Capital and funding centres as well as non-controlling interest-preference shares.

²Comparatives have been reclassified. These reclassifications are unaudited. Refer to pages 107 to 113.

³Includes the elimination of non-controlling interest – preference shares of Retail Markets.

Segment report per market segment

| | RBB | | | | CIBW | | | |
|--|----------------|---------------------|-------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------------|-------------|---------------------|
| | 30 June | | 31 December | | 30 June | | 31 December | |
| | 2012 | 2011 ^{1,2} | Change % | 2011 ¹ | 2012 | 2011 ^{1,2} | Change % | 2011 ^{1,2} |
| Statement of comprehensive income (Rm) | | | | | | | | |
| Net interest income | 9 623 | 9 629 | (0) | 19 598 | 1 520 | 1 601 | (5) | 3 483 |
| Impairment losses on loans and advances | (3 917) | (2 886) | (36) | (4 868) | (9) | (16) | 44 | (39) |
| Non-interest income | 6 880 | 6 788 | 1 | 13 916 | 2 766 | 2 318 | 19 | 4 339 |
| Operating expenses | (9 723) | (9 318) | (4) | (18 920) | (2 344) | (2 249) | (4) | (4 597) |
| Other | (201) | (216) | 7 | (451) | (52) | (49) | (6) | (104) |
| Operating profit before income tax | 2 662 | 3 997 | (33) | 9 275 | 1 881 | 1 605 | 17 | 3 082 |
| Taxation expense | (900) | (1 290) | 30 | (3 013) | (530) | (402) | (32) | (833) |
| Profit for the period/year | 1 762 | 2 707 | (35) | 6 262 | 1 351 | 1 203 | 12 | 2 249 |
| <i>Profit attributable to:</i> | | | | | | | | |
| Ordinary equity holders of the Group | 1 770 | 2 618 | (32) | 6 053 | 1 352 | 1 190 | 14 | 2 231 |
| Non-controlling interest – ordinary shares | (8) | 89 | >(100) | 208 | (1) | 13 | >(100) | 18 |
| Non-controlling interest – preference shares | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | — | — | — | — |
| | 1 762 | 2 707 | (35) | 6 262 | 1 351 | 1 203 | 12 | 2 249 |
| Headline earnings | 1 933 | 2 618 | (26) | 6 106 | 1 352 | 1 190 | 14 | 2 230 |
| Operating performance (%) | | | | | | | | |
| Net interest margin on average interest-bearing assets ³ | 3,66 | 3,69 | | 3,68 | n/a | n/a | | n/a |
| Impairment losses on loans and advances as % of average loans and advances to customers ³ | 1,92 | 1,38 | | 1,16 | 0,02 | 0,04 | | 0,05 |
| Non-interest income as % of total operating income | 41,7 | 41,3 | | 41,5 | 64,5 | 59,1 | | 55,5 |
| Revenue growth | 1 | (2) | | (3) | 9 | 44 | | 42 |
| Cost growth | (4) | 2 | | 3 | (4) | (53) | | (52) |
| Cost-to-income ratio ⁴ | 58,9 | 56,8 | | 56,5 | 54,7 | 57,4 | | 58,8 |
| Cost-to-assets ratio ³ | 3,4 | 3,3 | | 3,3 | 0,9 | 1,1 | | 1,0 |
| Statement of financial position (Rm) | | | | | | | | |
| Loans and advances to customers | 411 948 | 417 627 | (1) | 412 595 | 94 297 | 85 956 | 10 | 91 888 |
| Investment securities | 1 253 | 2 237 | (44) | 1 647 | 7 315 | 8 266 | (12) | 7 181 |
| Other assets | 176 038 | 144 233 | 22 | 165 723 | 378 197 | 337 030 | 12 | 367 771 |
| Total assets | 589 239 | 564 097 | 4 | 579 965 | 479 809 | 431 252 | 11 | 466 840 |
| Deposits due to customers | 205 982 | 191 341 | 8 | 207 574 | 252 142 | 214 486 | 18 | 233 702 |
| Debt securities in issue | 4 256 | 4 215 | 1 | 4 256 | 95 384 | 126 737 | (25) | 107 795 |
| Other liabilities | 374 623 | 363 900 | 3 | 361 667 | 128 020 | 86 569 | 48 | 120 635 |
| Total liabilities | 584 861 | 559 456 | 5 | 573 497 | 475 546 | 427 792 | 11 | 462 132 |
| Financial performance (%) | | | | | | | | |
| Return on average economic capital ^{3,5} | 14,3 | 18,9 | | 20,9 | 23,5 | 21,5 | | 19,7 |
| Return on average risk-weighted assets ³ | 1,41 | 1,88 | | 1,97 | 2,06 | 1,96 | | 1,80 |
| Return on average assets ³ | 0,67 | 0,93 | | 1,07 | 0,50 | 0,56 | | 0,48 |
| Other | | | | | | | | |
| Banking customer base per segment (millions) ^{3,6} | 12,1 | 12,2 | (1) | 12,0 | 0,1 | 0,1 | 0 | 0,1 |
| Attributable income from the rest of Africa (Rm) ³ | (165) | (79) | >(100) | (171) | 102 | 88 | 16 | 220 |

Notes

¹Comparatives have been reclassified for (these reclassifications are unaudited) the following structure changes made during the reporting period, 2010 comparatives have not been reclassified for any structure changes made during the reporting period:

→ As part of the 'One Absa' strategy the segments of Retail Markets (previously known as Retail Banking) and Business Markets (previously known as Absa Business Bank) were merged into the RBB segment.

→ Absa Cash Solutions Group Processing Centre and Integrated Processing Services were moved from Head office, inter-segment eliminations and Other to RBB.

→ The Group's corporate customers and products were transferred from Business Markets to CIBW following an initiative to optimise product delivery to its corporate customers.

→ Foreign exchange operations and Group Payments were moved from Head Office, inter-segment eliminations and Other to CIBW.

²Comparatives have been reclassified. These reclassifications are unaudited. Refer to pages 107 to 113.

³These ratios are unaudited for 31 December 2011.

⁴The revenue used in this ratio for Financial Services is net of reinsurance premiums, unearned premiums, net insurance claims and benefits paid, changes in investment contract and insurance contract liabilities and acquisition costs. The cost-efficiency ratio of Financial Services, based on insurance industry norms, is **24,3%** (30 June 2011: 26,5%; 31 December 2011: 25,2%). Refer to pages 81 to 94.

⁵Financial Services' return on average equity is **29,0%** (30 June 2011: 33,3%; 31 December 2011: 32,0%) and Absa Group's return on average equity is **13,8%** (30 June 2011: 16,2%; 31 December 2011: 16,4%).

⁶Includes African operations.

Segment report per market segment

| Financial Services | | | | Head office, inter-segment eliminations and Other | | | | Group | | | |
|--------------------|-------------------|-------------|---------|---|---------------------|-------------|---------------------|----------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------|
| 30 June | | 31 December | | 30 June | | 31 December | | 30 June | | 31 December | |
| 2012 | 2011 ² | Change % | 2011 | 2012 | 2011 ^{1,2} | Change % | 2011 ^{1,2} | 2012 | 2011 ² | Change % | 2011 ² |
| 2 | 5 | (60) | 21 | 764 | 387 | 97 | 1 327 | 11 909 | 11 622 | 2 | 24 429 |
| (4) | (0) | >(100) | (4) | (90) | (0) | >(100) | (170) | (4 020) | (2 902) | (39) | (5 081) |
| 1 970 | 1 909 | 3 | 3 994 | (442) | (335) | (32) | (846) | 11 174 | 10 680 | 5 | 21 403 |
| (980) | (964) | (2) | (2 020) | 381 | 313 | 22 | 79 | (12 666) | (12 218) | (4) | (25 458) |
| (49) | (50) | 2 | (107) | (8) | (200) | 96 | (421) | (310) | (515) | 40 | (1 083) |
| 939 | 900 | 4 | 1 884 | 605 | 165 | >100 | (31) | 6 087 | 6 667 | (9) | 14 210 |
| (262) | (256) | (2) | (511) | (75) | 107 | >(100) | 331 | (1 767) | (1 841) | 4 | (4 026) |
| 677 | 644 | 5 | 1 373 | 530 | 272 | 94 | 300 | 4 320 | 4 826 | (10) | 10 184 |
| 677 | 644 | 5 | 1 373 | 390 | 129 | >100 | 17 | 4 189 | 4 581 | (9) | 9 674 |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | (9) | 102 | >(100) | 226 |
| — | — | — | — | 140 | 143 | (2) | 283 | 140 | 143 | (2) | 284 |
| 677 | 644 | 5 | 1 373 | 530 | 272 | 94 | 300 | 4 320 | 4 826 | (10) | 10 184 |
| 678 | 644 | 5 | 1 375 | 369 | 143 | >100 | 8 | 4 332 | 4 595 | (6) | 9 719 |
| n/a | n/a | | n/a | n/a | n/a | | n/a | 3,94 | 3,99 | | 4,11 |
| 5,31 | 0,43 | | 1,80 | n/a | n/a | | n/a | 1,59 | 1,16 | | 1,01 |
| 99,9 | 99,7 | | 99,5 | n/a | n/a | | n/a | 48,4 | 47,9 | | 46,7 |
| 3 | 11 | | 11 | n/a | n/a | | n/a | 4 | 6 | | 7 |
| (2) | (12) | | (12) | n/a | n/a | | n/a | (4) | (8) | | (6) |
| 49,7 | 50,4 | | 50,3 | n/a | n/a | | n/a | 54,9 | 54,8 | | 55,5 |
| 7,5 | 8,4 | | 8,5 | n/a | n/a | | n/a | 3,3 | 3,4 | | 3,5 |
| 185 | 259 | (29) | 137 | 231 | 357 | (35) | 304 | 506 661 | 504 199 | 0 | 504 924 |
| 17 777 | 17 085 | 4 | 17 567 | (4 815) | (5 290) | 9 | (5 213) | 21 530 | 22 298 | (3) | 21 182 |
| 8 508 | 6 082 | 40 | 7 939 | (282 128) | (290 581) | 3 | (280 820) | 280 615 | 196 764 | 43 | 260 613 |
| 26 470 | 23 426 | 13 | 25 643 | (286 712) | (295 514) | 3 | (285 729) | 808 806 | 723 261 | 12 | 786 719 |
| — | — | — | — | (244) | (154) | (58) | (316) | 457 880 | 405 673 | 13 | 440 960 |
| — | — | — | — | 25 487 | 17 516 | (46) | 18 211 | 125 127 | 148 468 | (16) | 130 262 |
| 21 608 | 19 063 | 13 | 21 044 | (368 720) | (364 645) | 1 | (356 254) | 155 531 | 104 887 | 48 | 147 092 |
| 21 608 | 19 063 | 13 | 21 044 | (343 477) | (347 283) | (1) | (338 359) | 738 538 | 659 028 | 12 | 718 314 |
| 81,7 | 62,1 | | 72,8 | n/a | n/a | | n/a | 20,8 | 22,4 | | 23,0 |
| n/a | n/a | | n/a | n/a | n/a | | n/a | 2,08 | 2,23 | | 2,35 |
| 5,22 | 5,59 | | 5,78 | n/a | n/a | | n/a | 1,11 | 1,29 | | 1,32 |
| n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | 12,2 | 12,3 | (1) | 12,1 |
| 13 | (5) | >100 | (18) | (18) | (1) | >(100) | (3) | (68) | 3 | >(100) | 28 |

Segment report per geographical segment

| | South Africa and other foreign countries | | | |
|--|--|----------------|-------------|----------------|
| | 30 June | | | 31 December |
| | 2012 Rm | 2011 Rm | Change % | 2011 Rm |
| Statement of comprehensive income | | | | |
| Net interest income | 11 671 | 11 249 | 4 | 23 700 |
| Impairment losses on loans and advances | (3 890) | (2 831) | (37) | (4 983) |
| Non-interest income | 10 888 | 10 509 | 4 | 20 994 |
| Operating expenses | (11 987) | (11 770) | (2) | (24 507) |
| Other | (295) | (505) | 42 | (1 059) |
| Operating profit before income tax | 6 387 | 6 652 | (4) | 14 145 |
| Taxation expense | (1 829) | (1 826) | (0) | (3 975) |
| Profit for the period/year | 4 558 | 4 826 | (6) | 10 170 |
| <i>Profit attributable to:</i> | | | | |
| Ordinary equity holders of the Group | 4 335 | 4 597 | (6) | 9 700 |
| Non-controlling interest – ordinary shares | 83 | 86 | (3) | 186 |
| Non-controlling interest – preference shares | 140 | 143 | (2) | 284 |
| | 4 558 | 4 826 | (6) | 10 170 |
| Headline earnings | 4 478 | 4 611 | (3) | 9 748 |
| Statement of financial position | | | | |
| Loans and advances to customers | 501 236 | 499 800 | 0 | 499 389 |
| Investment securities | 20 840 | 21 706 | (4) | 20 453 |
| Other assets | 274 917 | 192 141 | 43 | 254 514 |
| Total assets | 796 993 | 713 647 | 12 | 774 356 |
| Deposits due to customers | 448 964 | 398 235 | 13 | 431 647 |
| Debt securities in issue | 125 127 | 148 468 | (16) | 130 262 |
| Other liabilities | 153 844 | 103 857 | 48 | 145 490 |
| Total liabilities | 727 935 | 650 560 | 12 | 707 399 |

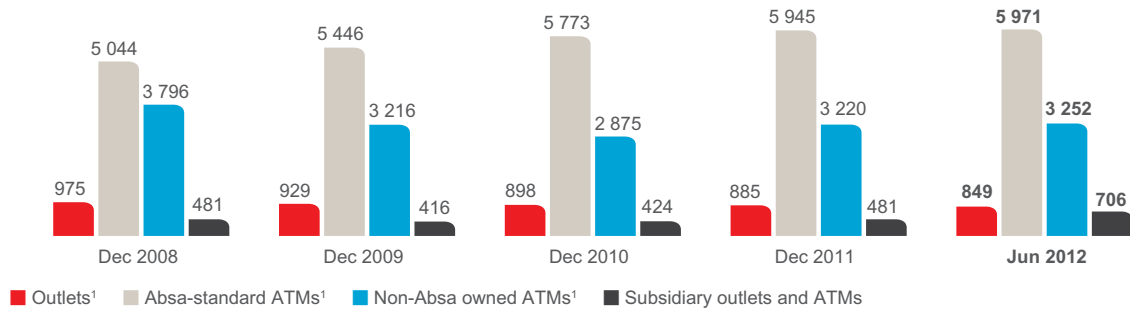
Note

¹Comparatives have been reclassified. These reclassifications are unaudited. Refer to pages 107 to 113.

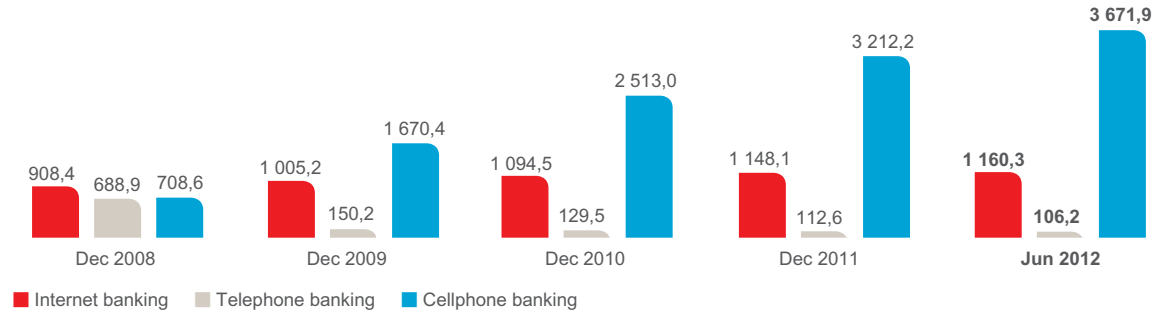
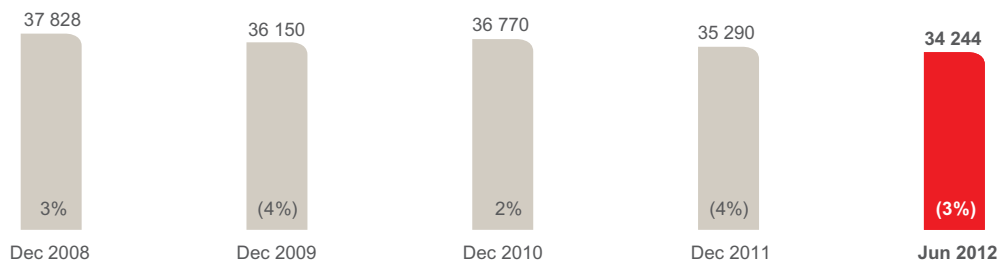
| | Rest of Africa | | | Group | | | | |
|--|----------------|---------|----------|-------------|----------|----------------------|-------------|----------------------|
| | 30 June | | | 31 December | 30 June | | 31 December | |
| | 2012 Rm | 2011 Rm | Change % | 2011 Rm | 2012 Rm | 2011 ¹ Rm | Change % | 2011 ¹ Rm |
| | 238 | 373 | (36) | 729 | 11 909 | 11 622 | 2 | 24 429 |
| | (130) | (71) | (83) | (98) | (4 020) | (2 902) | (39) | (5 081) |
| | 286 | 171 | 67 | 409 | 11 174 | 10 680 | 5 | 21 403 |
| | (679) | (448) | (52) | (951) | (12 666) | (12 218) | (4) | (25 458) |
| | (15) | (10) | (50) | (24) | (310) | (515) | 40 | (1 083) |
| | (300) | 15 | >(100) | 65 | 6 087 | 6 667 | (9) | 14 210 |
| | 62 | (15) | >100 | (51) | (1 767) | (1 841) | 4 | (4 026) |
| | (238) | 0 | >(100) | 14 | 4 320 | 4 826 | (10) | 10 184 |
| | (146) | (16) | >(100) | (26) | 4 189 | 4 581 | (9) | 9 674 |
| | (92) | 16 | >(100) | 40 | (9) | 102 | >(100) | 226 |
| | — | — | — | — | 140 | 143 | (2) | 284 |
| | (238) | 0 | >(100) | 14 | 4 320 | 4 826 | (10) | 10 184 |
| | (146) | (16) | >(100) | (29) | 4 332 | 4 595 | (6) | 9 719 |
| | 5 425 | 4 399 | 23 | 5 535 | 506 661 | 504 199 | 0 | 504 924 |
| | 690 | 592 | 17 | 729 | 21 530 | 22 298 | (3) | 21 182 |
| | 5 698 | 4 623 | 23 | 6 099 | 280 615 | 196 764 | 43 | 260 613 |
| | 11 813 | 9 614 | 23 | 12 363 | 808 806 | 723 261 | 12 | 786 719 |
| | 8 916 | 7 438 | 20 | 9 313 | 457 880 | 405 673 | 13 | 440 960 |
| | — | — | — | — | 125 127 | 148 468 | (16) | 130 262 |
| | 1 687 | 1 030 | 64 | 1 602 | 155 531 | 104 887 | 48 | 147 092 |
| | 10 603 | 8 468 | 25 | 10 915 | 738 538 | 659 028 | 12 | 718 314 |

Operational key performance indicators

Delivery footprint (number)



Internet, telephone and cellphone banking (number of customers ('000))

Employee complement² (number of employees)

Notes

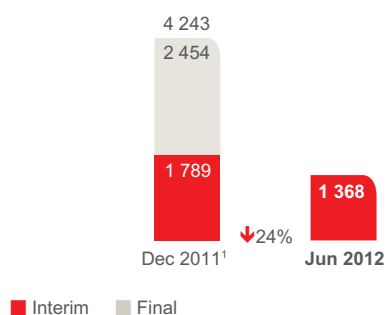
¹South Africa.²The employee complement figures exclude contract workers.

RBB – Retail Markets

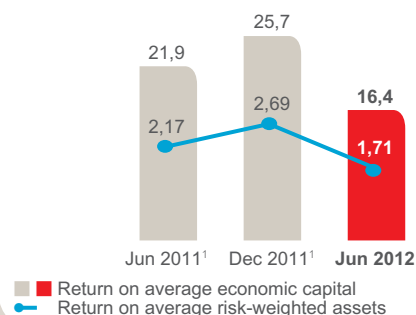
Key points to note

- Headline earnings decreased by **24%** to **R1 368** million.
- Increase in impairments relating to home loans acquired before tighter lending policies introduced.
- Leading position in individual deposits maintained, with **8%** growth.
- Operating efficiencies improved throughout the business, with a marginal year-on-year increase in operating expenses.
- Return on average risk-weighted assets (RoRWA) decreased to **1,71%**, as a result of headline earnings reduction.
- Quality of new assets continued to improve as a result of focus on needs of existing customer base.
- Funding gap reduced as deposits grew by **8%** and advances declined by **1%**.
- Origination strategies revisited and beginning to show promising returns.
- Multi-channel strategy in operation, aimed at optimising infrastructure and appropriately servicing customers.
- Overall, business well positioned to take advantage of new opportunities and targeted external customer growth.
- Financial literacy programme successfully under way, which has to date educated over 1,5 million South Africans.
- Operations in Mozambique and Tanzania showing upward trend in sales performance.
- Absa recently awarded Best Retail Bank in Africa, Best Retail Bank in South Africa and Best Credit Card Management at the 2012 Asian Banker International Awards.
- Absa recognised as best Islamic institution in Non-Gulf Co-operation Council Middle East/Africa 2012 by Global Finance magazine.

Headline earnings (Rm and change %)



Return on average economic capital and risk-weighted assets (%)



30 June

31 December

| Salient features | 30 June | | Change % | 31 December | |
|--|---------|-------------------|----------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | 2012 | 2011 ¹ | | 2011 ¹ | 2011 ¹ |
| Revenue (Rm) | 12 078 | 11 896 | 2 | 24 334 | |
| Headline earnings (Rm) | 1 368 | 1 789 | (24) | 4 243 | |
| Attributable earnings (Rm) | 1 369 | 1 787 | (23) | 4 243 | |
| Return on average risk-weighted assets (%) | 1,71 | 2,17 | | 2,69 | |
| Return on average regulatory capital (%) | 17,3 | 22,3 | | 27,5 | |
| Cost-to-income ratio (%) | 55,4 | 56,0 | | 55,6 | |
| Credit loss ratio (%) | 2,03 | 1,46 | | 1,23 | |

Note

¹Comparatives have been reclassified. These reclassifications are unaudited. Refer to pages 107 to 113.

RBB – Retail Markets

| | Home Loans | | | | | | Vehicle and Asset Finance |
|--|------------|---------------------|----------|---------------------|--------|---------------------|---------------------------|
| | 30 June | | | 31 December | | | 30 June |
| | 2012 | 2011 ^{1,2} | Change % | 2011 ^{1,2} | 2012 | 2011 ^{1,2} | Change % |
| Statement of comprehensive income (Rm) | | | | | | | |
| Net interest income | 1 920 | 1 871 | 3 | 3 787 | 931 | 952 | (2) |
| Impairment losses on loans and advances | (2 363) | (1 316) | (80) | (2 160) | (220) | (422) | 48 |
| Non-interest income | 129 | 159 | (19) | 342 | 170 | 169 | 1 |
| Operating expenses | (559) | (620) | 10 | (1 181) | (482) | (480) | (0) |
| Other | 11 | (39) | >100 | (28) | 20 | 32 | (38) |
| Operating profit before income tax | (862) | 55 | >(100) | 760 | 419 | 251 | 67 |
| Taxation expense | 239 | (22) | >100 | (244) | (111) | (70) | (59) |
| Profit for the period/year | (623) | 33 | >(100) | 516 | 308 | 181 | 70 |
| Profit attributable to: | | | | | | | |
| Ordinary equity holders of the Group | (623) | 33 | >(100) | 516 | 308 | 181 | 70 |
| Non-controlling interest – ordinary shares | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Non-controlling interest – preference shares | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | (623) | 33 | >(100) | 516 | 308 | 181 | 70 |
| Headline earnings | (623) | 33 | >(100) | 516 | 308 | 181 | 70 |
| Operating performance (%) | | | | | | | |
| Impairment losses on loans and advances as % of average loans and advances to customers ⁴ | 2,20 | 1,18 | | 0,97 | 1,04 | 2,08 | |
| Non-interest income as % of total operating income | 6,3 | 7,8 | | 8,3 | 15,4 | 15,1 | |
| Revenue growth | 1 | 24 | | 17 | (2) | 11 | |
| Cost growth | 10 | (18) | | (8) | (0) | (9) | |
| Cost-to-income ratio | 27,3 | 30,5 | | 28,6 | 43,8 | 42,8 | |
| Cost-to-assets ratio ⁴ | 0,5 | 0,5 | | 0,5 | 2,1 | 2,1 | |
| Statement of financial position (Rm) | | | | | | | |
| Loans and advances to customers | 213 021 | 222 569 | (4) | 218 337 | 45 167 | 41 189 | 10 |
| Investment securities | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Other assets | 16 588 | 21 639 | (23) | 21 229 | 3 470 | 4 143 | (16) |
| Total assets | 229 609 | 244 208 | (6) | 239 566 | 48 637 | 45 332 | 7 |
| Deposits due to customers | — | — | — | — | 9 | 7 | 29 |
| Debt securities in issue | 4 256 | 4 215 | 1 | 4 256 | — | — | — |
| Other liabilities | 225 765 | 239 794 | (6) | 234 811 | 47 942 | 44 890 | 7 |
| Total liabilities | 230 021 | 244 009 | (6) | 239 067 | 47 951 | 44 897 | 7 |
| Financial performance (%) | | | | | | | |
| Return on average economic capital ⁴ | n/a | 0,9 | | 7,4 | 20,3 | 11,4 | |
| Return on average risk-weighted assets ⁴ | n/a | 0,12 | | 0,83 | 2,07 | 1,31 | |
| Return on average assets ⁴ | n/a | 0,03 | | 0,21 | 1,34 | 0,81 | |

Notes

¹Comparatives have been reclassified. These reclassifications are unaudited. Refer to pages 107 to 113. 2010 comparatives have not been reclassified for any structure changes made during the reporting period.

²With the creation of the RBB segment, certain revenue and operating costs were reallocated between the different sub-segments within Retail Markets.

³Comparatives have been reclassified for the move of Absa Cash Solutions Group Processing Centre and Integrated Processing Services from Head Office, inter-segment eliminations and Other to Retail Markets.

⁴These ratios are unaudited for 31 December 2011.

RBB – Retail Markets

| 31 December | | 30 June | | Card | | 31 December | | 30 June | | Personal Loans | | 31 December | | 30 June | | Retail Bank | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------------|----------|---------------------|---------------|---------------------|----------|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------|---------------------|---------------|--------|------|--------|----------------|---------|--------|
| 2011 ^{1,2} | 2012 | 2011 ^{1,2} | Change % | 2011 ^{1,2} | 2012 | 2011 ^{1,2} | Change % | 2011 ^{1,2} | 2012 | 2011 ^{1,2} | Change % | 2011 ^{1,2} | 2012 | 2011 ^{1,2} | Change % | 2011 ^{1,2} | 2012 | | | | | | |
| 1 888 | 1 242 | 1 166 | 7 | 2 411 | 836 | 887 | (6) | 1 779 | 1 783 | 1 765 | 1 | (774) | (180) | (146) | (23) | (213) | (358) | (292) | (23) | (479) | (86) | (157) | 45 |
| 336 | 1 374 | 1 224 | 12 | 2 559 | 155 | 166 | (7) | 329 | 3 378 | 3 245 | 4 | (944) | (1 050) | (947) | (11) | (1 970) | (279) | (321) | 13 | (584) | (4 250) | (4 182) | (2) |
| 53 | (30) | (26) | (15) | (63) | (3) | (2) | (50) | (5) | (158) | (149) | (6) | 559 | 1 356 | 1 271 | 7 | 2 724 | 351 | 438 | (20) | 1 040 | 667 | 522 | 28 |
| (156) | (379) | (400) | 5 | (854) | (98) | (135) | 27 | (320) | (218) | (177) | (23) | 403 | 977 | 871 | 12 | 1 870 | 253 | 303 | (17) | 720 | 449 | 345 | 30 |
| 403 | 904 | 811 | 11 | 1 758 | 253 | 303 | (17) | 720 | 465 | 352 | 32 | — | 73 | 60 | 22 | 112 | — | — | — | — | (16) | (7) | >(100) |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 0 | 0 | 0 | 403 | 977 | 871 | 12 | 1 870 | 253 | 303 | (17) | 720 | 449 | 345 | 30 |
| 403 | 904 | 811 | 11 | 1 757 | 253 | 303 | (17) | 720 | 465 | 354 | 32 | 1,88 | 1,66 | 1,49 | | 1,05 | 5,91 | 4,83 | | 3,87 | 0,68 | 1,23 | |
| 15,1 | 52,5 | 51,2 | | 51,5 | 15,6 | 15,8 | | 15,6 | 65,5 | 64,8 | | 9 | 9 | 8 | | 8 | (6) | 14 | | 8 | 3 | (4) | |
| (9) | (11) | (4) | | (7) | 13 | 8 | | 17 | (2) | 0 | | (9) | (11) | (4) | | (7) | 13 | 8 | | 17 | (2) | 0 | |
| 42,4 | 40,2 | 39,6 | | 39,6 | 28,2 | 30,5 | | 27,7 | 82,3 | 83,4 | | 42,4 | 40,2 | 39,6 | | 39,6 | 28,2 | 30,5 | | 27,7 | 82,3 | 83,4 | |
| 2,1 | 7,0 | 7,0 | | 7,0 | 4,3 | 4,9 | | 4,3 | 5,8 | 6,6 | | 2,1 | 7,0 | 7,0 | | 7,0 | 4,3 | 4,9 | | 4,3 | 5,8 | 6,6 | |
| 42 314 | 22 336 | 20 205 | 11 | 21 033 | 12 111 | 12 492 | (3) | 12 387 | 25 285 | 24 815 | 2 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 3 | — | 100 |
| 4 186 | 8 557 | 7 577 | 13 | 8 423 | 849 | 1 093 | (22) | 1 107 | 129 595 | 105 364 | 23 | 46 500 | 30 893 | 27 782 | 11 | 29 456 | 12 960 | 13 585 | (5) | 13 494 | 154 886 | 130 179 | 19 |
| 9 | 1 821 | 1 797 | 1 | 1 883 | 7 | 6 | 17 | 6 | 125 561 | 116 246 | 8 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 45 911 | 27 839 | 24 856 | 12 | 25 910 | 12 700 | 13 397 | (5) | 13 056 | 28 076 | 12 874 | >100 | 45 920 | 29 660 | 26 653 | 11 | 27 793 | 12 707 | 13 403 | (5) | 13 062 | 153 637 | 129 120 | 19 |
| 13,0 | 66,9 | 60,5 | | 72,2 | 37,7 | 41,8 | | 51,9 | 25,9 | 20,9 | | 1,42 | 5,57 | 6,53 | | 6,91 | 3,37 | 4,51 | | 5,10 | 3,35 | 2,31 | |
| 0,89 | 6,03 | 5,96 | | 6,24 | 3,89 | 4,60 | | 5,34 | 0,63 | 0,48 | | 0,89 | 6,03 | 5,96 | | 6,24 | 3,89 | 4,60 | | 5,34 | 0,63 | 0,48 | |

RBB – Retail Markets

| 31 December | Retail Markets excluding AllPay | | | | AllPay | | | | Total Retail Markets | | | |
|---------------------------|--|---------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------|--|---------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|
| | 30 June | | 31 December | | 30 June | | 31 December | | 30 June | | 31 December | |
| | 2011 ^{1,2} | 2012 | 2011 ^{1,2} | Change % | 2011 ^{1,2} | 2012 | 2011 ^{1,2} | Change % | 2011 ^{1,2} | 2012 | 2011 ^{1,3} | Change % |
| 3 615 (339) | 6 712 (3 207) | 6 641 (2 333) | 1 (37) | 13 480 (3 965) | 12 — | 17 — | (29) — | 37 — | 6 724 (3 207) | 6 658 (2 333) | 1 (37) | 13 517 (3 965) |
| 6 686 (8 622) (305) | 5 206 (6 620) (160) | 4 962 (6 550) (184) | 5 (1) 13 | 10 252 (13 301) (348) | 148 (66) (0) | 275 (110) (0) | (46) 40 >(100) | 565 (217) (0) | 5 354 (6 686) (160) | 5 238 (6 660) (184) | 2 (0) 13 | 10 817 (13 518) (348) |
| 1 035 (390) | 1 931 (567) | 2 537 (804) | (24) 29 | 6 118 (1 964) | 94 (26) | 182 (51) | (48) 49 | 385 (108) | 2 025 (593) | 2 719 (855) | (26) 31 | 6 503 (2 072) |
| 645 | 1 364 | 1 733 | (21) | 4 154 | 68 | 131 | (48) | 277 | 1 432 | 1 864 | (23) | 4 431 |
| 634 10 1 | 1 307 57 0 | 1 680 53 0 | (22) 8 0 | 4 031 122 1 | 61 7 — | 107 24 — | (43) (71) — | 212 65 — | 1 368 64 0 | 1 787 77 0 | (23) (17) 0 | 4 243 187 1 |
| 645 | 1 364 | 1 733 | (21) | 4 154 | 68 | 131 | (48) | 277 | 1 432 | 1 864 | (23) | 4 431 |
| 637 | 1 307 | 1 682 | (22) | 4 033 | 61 | 107 | (43) | 210 | 1 368 | 1 789 | (24) | 4 243 |
| 1,33 | 2,03 | 1,46 | | 1,23 | n/a | n/a | | n/a | 2,03 | 1,46 | | 1,23 |
| 64,9 (2) (1) | 43,7 3 (3) | 42,7 6 (2) | | 43,2 5 (2) | 92,4 (45) 45 | 94,1 28 10 | | 93,9 42 3 | 44,3 2 (0) | 44,0 6 (2) | | 44,5 5 (2) |
| 83,7 6,6 | 55,5 2,9 | 56,4 2,9 | | 56,0 2,9 | 42,4 22,3 | 37,7 14,0 | | 36,0 14,7 | 55,4 2,9 | 56,0 2,9 | | 55,6 2,9 |
| 24 663 3 | 317 920 3 | 321 270 — | (1) 100 | 318 734 3 | — — | — — | | — — | 317 920 3 | 321 270 — | (1) 100 | 318 734 3 |
| 115 096 | 159 062 | 139 816 | 14 | 150 041 | 210 | 1 347 | (84) | 500 | 159 272 | 141 163 | 13 | 150 541 |
| 139 762 | 476 985 | 461 086 | 3 | 468 778 | 210 | 1 347 | (84) | 500 | 477 195 | 462 433 | 3 | 469 278 |
| 124 196 — | 127 398 4 256 | 118 056 4 215 | 8 1 | 126 094 4 256 | 60 — | 100 — | (40) — | 116 0 | 127 458 4 256 | 118 156 4 215 | 8 1 | 126 210 4 256 |
| 13 270 | 342 322 | 335 811 | 2 | 332 958 | 35 | 1 013 | (97) | 1 162 | 342 357 | 336 824 | 2 | 334 120 |
| 137 466 | 473 976 | 458 082 | 3 | 463 308 | 95 | 1 113 | (91) | 1 278 | 474 071 | 459 195 | 3 | 464 586 |
| 17,1 1,97 0,40 | 15,6 1,63 0,56 | 19,8 2,20 0,72 | | 23,9 2,52 0,85 | n/a n/a 21,83 | n/a n/a 21,33 | | n/a n/a 23,08 | 16,4 1,71 0,59 | 21,9 2,17 0,79 | | 25,7 2,69 0,92 |

RBB – Retail Markets

Business unit scope

Retail Markets offers a comprehensive suite of retail banking products and services to individual customers. It provides these products and services through an extensive branch network and self-service terminal network, via relationship managers, call centre agents and electronic and mobile phone channels. Retail Markets caters for the full spectrum of customers in the local market, from those requiring basic banking services to those requiring sophisticated financial solutions. Retail Markets focuses on providing a consistently superior experience across each of its channels, matched closely to the needs and expectations of each customer segment.

Key business areas

- **Home Loans** – offers residential property-related finance solutions direct to the customer through personalised services, as well as through a range of electronic channels and intermediaries such as estate agents and originators.
- **Vehicle and Asset Finance (VAF)** – offers customised vehicle and asset finance products and services through vehicle dealers as well as directly to customers through face-to-face engagements, call centre agents and digital channels.
- **Card** – provides both credit and debit cards, and merchant acquiring across South Africa. It includes Woolworths Financial Services, offering in-store credit cards, as well as short-term insurance products (through Absa Financial Services).
- **Personal Loans** – offers unsecured instalment loans, including fixed and variable rate loans through face-to-face, call centre, electronic and mobile channels.
- **Retail Bank** – offers financial solutions to individuals in South Africa and Absa's African operations in Mozambique and Tanzania, ranging from those entering the market with basic banking needs, to affluent individuals who require more sophisticated banking solutions.
- **AllPay** – participates in the social grant disbursement industry. A review of this business will take place during the second half of 2012.

Financial performance

Headline earnings decreased by 24%, from R1 789 million to R1 368 million for the six months ended 30 June 2012. This decrease is due to subdued revenue growth of 2%, 37% higher credit losses and cost contained at 2011 levels. Retail Markets' credit loss ratio deteriorated from 1,46% to 2,03% for the current reporting period, primarily as a result of decreasing recoveries on the Home Loans legal portfolio. This was partially offset by the improved quality of the new advances portfolio. Operating expense management improved Retail Markets' cost-to-income ratio from 56,0% to 55,4% for the six months ended 30 June 2012. Focus on risk-based pricing and lower credit losses produced a R127 million positive swing in earnings from vehicle and asset finance products. Solid revenue growth, partially offset by 23% higher credit losses, saw Card's earnings grow by 11%. Retail Markets' return on average risk-weighted assets deteriorated notably from 2,17% to 1,71%. The operations in Africa had an encouraging first six months with increasing momentum in sales volumes while operating expenses were contained. Loans in African operations increased 6%, although interest rate cuts impacted negatively on interest income and put pressure on deposit growth.

Favourable

- Remained market leader in individual deposits.
- Continued improvement in quality of new business advances portfolio.
- Growth in credit card and instalment finance advances balances.
- Strong advances growth and momentum in the last quarter of 2011 in secured product portfolios.
- Good product innovations as evidenced in the launch of Value Bundles.
- Upward trend in sales performance in African operations.
- Focused cost management.

Unfavourable

- Increased impairment provisions required on the Home Loans legal portfolio.
- Limited transactional volume growth.
- Declining mortgages and personal loans.
- Limited growth in non-interest income.
- Interest margins under pressure in African operations.

RBB – Retail Markets

Business performance

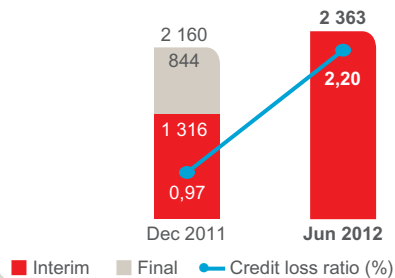
The first half of the year was characterised by a strong internal focus on infrastructure, business processes (particularly origination processes), credit and collections management, and costs. Retail Markets benefited from a sustained cost management approach, which has entrenched Retail Markets' ability to control discretionary spend.

Retail Markets' focus on existing customers led to a significant improvement in the quality of the new advances portfolios and has allowed Retail Markets to serve customer needs more appropriately. Retail Markets is aware that it needs to optimise its origination capabilities to improve business scale for the retail franchise and will focus on leveraging customer insights and existing infrastructure to generate growth in targeted market segments over the next six months. In the African operations, additional ATMs have been deployed and a project initiated to enhance ATM functionality. In addition, mobile banking will be introduced in the second half of the year across our African operations.

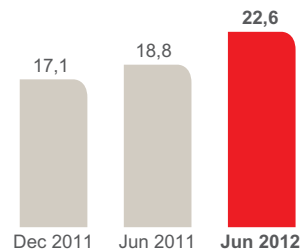
Home Loans

Headline earnings deteriorated from R33 million to a loss of R623 million for the six months ended 30 June 2012, largely as a result of increased impairments due to lower than expected recoveries on the legal portfolio. This was partially offset by widening interest margins and sustained cost management with costs reducing by 10% June year-on-year. The Home Loans portfolio declined by 4% year-on-year, as a result of a declining market share of new business. The effects of the value-based channel strategy, which saw a sustained improvement in the quality of the new Home Loans portfolio but with a consequent drop in market share, are evident in Retail Markets' results. Retail Markets re-engaged the originator channel and focused on improving the efficiency of processes converting applications to registered business, as additional steps to grow the Home Loans portfolio. Retail Markets focus will remain on growing balances and market share in a targeted and responsible manner through a broader channel exposure. Early indications of the success of the approach are evident, but it will take time to impact the overall portfolio.

Credit losses and credit loss ratio
(Rm and %)



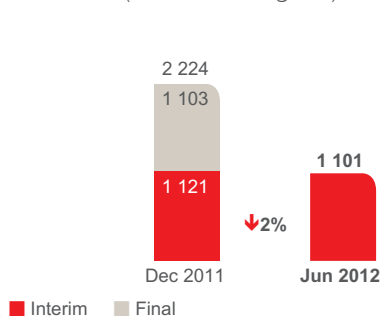
Non-performing loans – coverage ratio (%)



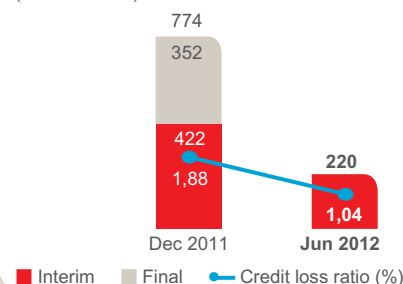
Vehicle and Asset Finance (VAF)

Headline earnings increased by 70%, from R181 million to R308 million for the six months ended 30 June 2012, due to significantly lower credit losses and contained cost growth. The book increased by a respectable 10%, as a focus on origination channels and processes has started to bear results. The value of new vehicle finance production grew by 15%. Retail Markets identified the need to focus further on existing customer relationships in order to drive repeat business flows. Retail Markets took steps to improve the legal book collection processes, with particular emphasis on vehicle recovery and legal portfolio management. Improvements in customer service and turnaround times were evident as a result of the implementation of improved origination processes. The aforesaid process efficiencies contributed to overall successful cost management for the reporting period.

Revenue (Rm and change %)



Credit losses and credit loss ratio
(Rm and %)



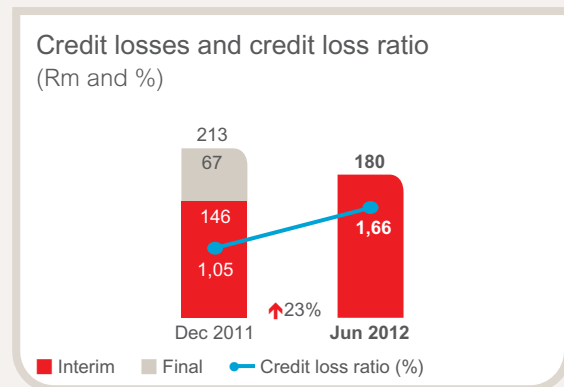
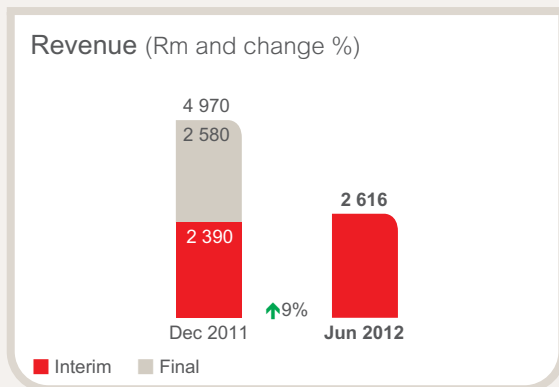
RBB – Retail Markets

Business performance (continued)

Card

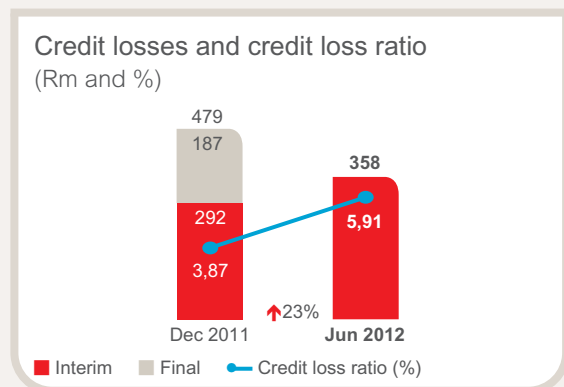
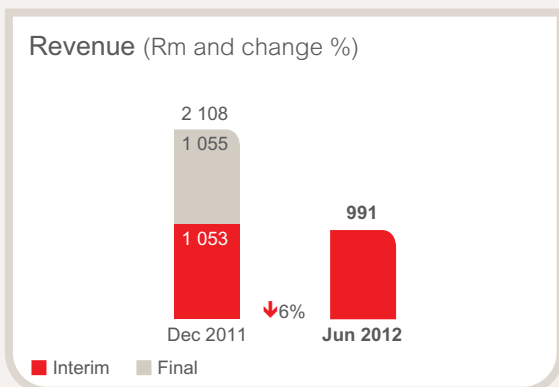
Headline earnings increased by 11%, from R811 million to R904 million for the six months ended 30 June 2012, mainly due to robust advances portfolio growth. Account balances grew by 11%, attributable in part to new business increases and management initiatives on the existing portfolios. The continued shift of customers towards debit card facilities and to a lesser extent embedding of low value payment/contact less cards had a positive impact on volume growth although the negative effect of this on net interest and non-interest margins is beginning to manifest. The credit loss ratio deteriorated from 1,49% to 1,66% for the current reporting period, reflecting a more normalised risk appetite. Operating expenses increased by 11% during the current reporting period. The continued roll out of Europay, Mastercard and Visa chips, higher fraud levels on debit card and the replenishment of point-of-sale terminals also contributed to the cost growth. The business experienced a double-digit growth in merchants on the back of continued successful collaboration with Business Markets.

Retail Markets is in the process of acquiring the Edcon Card book. This will facilitate an increased exposure to unsecured lending in an informed and controlled manner through a well established and understood portfolio.



Personal Loans

Headline earnings decreased by 17%, from R303 million to R253 million for the six months ended 30 June 2012, largely due to a decrease in revenue in line with the reduced advances book, partially offset by improved and sustained efficiencies which saw a 13% decline in operating expenses. Credit losses increased by 23%. Loans and advances to customers reduced by 3%, as a result of lower volumes of new loans, leading to significant losses in market share. This portfolio reduction resulted from a continued narrow focus on existing customers, a stringent risk appetite, less effective key origination channels and processes and a migration to lower value and shorter term loans. Retail Markets has various strategies to turn the business around in the second half of the year, which include further expansion into the short-term loan market to serve entry-level banking customers, an ongoing drive to embed the mobile channel within Retail Markets' customer base and intensively managing cost and credit losses.



RBB – Retail Markets

Business performance *(continued)*

Retail Bank

Headline earnings increased by 57%, from R293 million to R460 million for the six months ended 30 June 2012. The business experienced lower credit losses and cost increases were contained to 3% despite continued investment in infrastructure. Revenue is under pressure due to a number of factors, including a decline in the number of transactional accounts, an increase in dormant accounts, a migration of transactions to lower revenue generating channels, and a migration from 'pay as you transact' pricing offers to packaged offerings. While Retail Markets has maintained its position as market leader for individual deposits, deposit book growth has been under pressure in the low interest rate environment. The main focus for the business is to grow transactional and specifically primary accounts by building long-term customer relationships, in line with the strategic intent to become a more customer-centred organisation. New product and pricing offerings, as well as innovative solutions for customers have been introduced and early indications are that this has been received positively by the market. Retail Markets is starting to see the benefits of the Absa Rewards programme manifesting in increased transactional volumes and customer retention for Rewards members.

AllPay

Absa has participated in the social grant disbursement industry through its subsidiary structures in the AllPay group. In this regard, Absa has deployed traditional transactional bank accounts as well as the Sekulula account, a card based product developed specifically for grant recipients. In January 2012, Absa was advised that the contract for future disbursements was awarded in full to a competitor. The tender award is being challenged legally. The full impact of the loss of the social grant disbursement business at a profit before tax level is estimated at R298 million.

Looking ahead

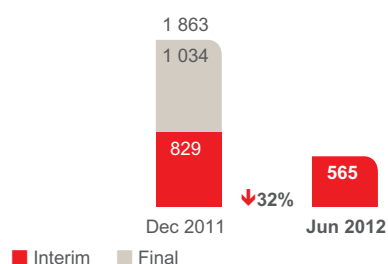
Retail Markets is taking steps to grow quality assets through aligning transacting and origination channel strategies, improving onboarding processes and embracing a more appropriate risk appetite. It will focus intensely on executing customer led strategies within each of the customer segments and product markets to retain and grow its primary customer relationships. Retail Markets will continue to invest in new capabilities, particularly those relating to customer origination and on-boarding. It will also leverage newly developed capabilities aimed at enhancing its ability to compete on value for customer share of wallet, and providing a differentiated service offering as well as broader more inclusive banking services. In Africa, Retail Markets will be enhancing ATM functionality and undertaking new product launches including mobile banking, Money Builder and Islamic banking initiatives while continuing to leverage off corporate banking relationships through Business Markets and Barclays, to grow targeted retail segments. Overall, the business is well positioned to take advantage of new opportunities and targeted external customer growth.

RBB – Business Markets

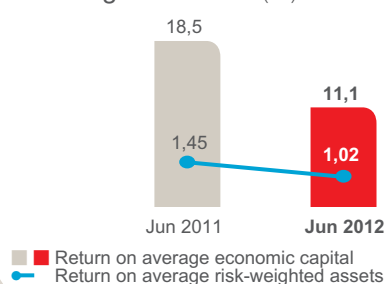
Key points to note

- Deposit volumes increased year-on-year.
- Loans and advances to customers (excluding commercial property finance loans) increased, reflecting continued focus on existing customer needs.
- Core operating expenses contained, with marginal increase of **3%**.
- Enhanced electronic banking platform continued its solid performance and grew by **13%**.
- Process of transferring selected customers from Business Markets to CIBW successfully completed.
- Increasing collaboration between Business Markets, Absa Financial Services, Absa Private Bank, CIBW and Card, to allow customers access to broader range of Absa products and services.
- Fee income continues to increase, on the back of prior year's strong performance.
- Impairments increased due to commercial business defaults and lower property valuations in the commercial property finance book.
- Top honours received as industry leader and award for Enterprise Development Programme aimed at funding of small to medium enterprises at Oliver Empowerment Awards.
- Negative fair value adjustments on the total equity portfolio.

Headline earnings (Rm and change %)



Return on average economic capital and risk-weighted assets (%)



| Salient features | 30 June | | Change % | 31 December |
|--|---------|-------------------|----------|-------------------|
| | 2012 | 2011 ¹ | | 2011 ¹ |
| Revenue (Rm) | 4 425 | 4 521 | (2) | 9 180 |
| Headline earnings (Rm) | 565 | 829 | (32) | 1 863 |
| Attributable earnings (Rm) | 402 | 831 | (52) | 1 810 |
| Return on average risk-weighted assets (%) | 1,02 | 1,45 | | 1,56 |
| Return on average regulatory capital (%) | 10,4 | 15,0 | | 16,0 |
| Cost-to-income ratio (%) | 68,6 | 58,8 | | 58,8 |
| Credit loss ratio (%) | 1,55 | 1,13 | | 0,93 |

Note

¹Comparatives have been reclassified. These reclassifications are unaudited. Refer to pages 107 to 113.

RBB – Business Markets

Business unit scope

Business Markets offers a comprehensive range of commercial banking products and specialised services, ranging from off-the-shelf transactional products to complex financial solutions. Business Markets provides these banking products and services to commercial customers, with an annual turnover of between R20 million and R750 million, and to enterprise customers, with an annual turnover of less than R20 million. Business Markets assists customers in growing their businesses by offering fully fledged specialist teams who address specific customer needs and providing relationship executives to engage with and support customers on an individual basis.

Key business areas

- **Debt products** – commercial property finance, commercial asset finance, term loans and overdrafts. Fees earned from debt products include upfront, structuring and restructuring fees.
- **Investment products** – term, cheque and call deposits.
- **Transactional and other fee income** – transactional accounts, cash, cheques and internet banking.
- **Equities** – investment portfolio in listed and unlisted property equities.
- **Africa** – business units in Mozambique and Tanzania.

Financial performance

Headline earnings decreased by 32%, from R829 million to R565 million for the six months ended 30 June 2012, mainly due to negative fair value adjustments on investments, increased impairments and interest in suspense. This was partially offset by strong deposit growth of 7% and solid fee growth. Core non-interest income showed solid growth of 12% for the current reporting period, on the back of a strong performance last year. Fee income increased by 12%, attributable to Business Markets' enhanced transactional capabilities, the introduction of new products and reduced revenue leakage. The equity portfolio incurred losses due to negative fair value adjustments and increased costs. Net interest income remained unchanged and impairment losses on loans and advances increased by 28%, due to lower property valuations in the commercial property finance book as well as high corporate impairments in the African operations. Core operating expenses were contained, with a marginal increase of 3% in South Africa from R2 463 million to R2 539 million for the six months ended 30 June 2012, as the business continued to focus on efficiencies.

Favourable

- Good growth in deposits, showing an increase of 7%.
- Loans and advances to customers (excluding commercial property finance loans) starting to increase.
- Solid growth in transactional and fee volumes.
- Effective core cost management with single-digit cost growth.

Unfavourable

- Losses incurred within the equity portfolio.
- Losses in the African operations driven by impairments and interest suspended.
- Commercial property finance loan impairments up year-on-year.

RBB – Business Markets

| | 30 June | | 31 December | |
|--|----------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------|
| | 2012 | 2011 ¹ | Change % | 2011 ¹ |
| Statement of comprehensive income (Rm) | | | | |
| Net interest income | 2 899 | 2 971 | (2) | 6 081 |
| Impairment losses on loans and advances | (710) | (553) | (28) | (903) |
| Non-interest income | 1 526 | 1 550 | (2) | 3 099 |
| Operating expenses | (3 037) | (2 659) | (14) | (5 402) |
| Other | (41) | (31) | (32) | (103) |
| Operating profit before income tax | 637 | 1 278 | (50) | 2 772 |
| Taxation expense | (307) | (435) | 29 | (941) |
| Profit for the period/year | 330 | 843 | (61) | 1 831 |
| Profit attributable to: | | | | |
| Ordinary equity holders of the Group | 402 | 831 | (52) | 1 810 |
| Non-controlling interest – ordinary shares | (72) | 12 | >(100) | 21 |
| | 330 | 843 | (61) | 1 831 |
| Headline earnings | 565 | 829 | (32) | 1 863 |
| Operating performance (%) | | | | |
| Impairment losses on loans and advances as % of average loans and advances to customers ² | 1,55 | 1,13 | | 0,93 |
| Non-interest income as % of total operating income | 34,5 | 34,3 | | 33,8 |
| Revenue growth | (2) | (19) | | (20) |
| Cost growth | (14) | 12 | | 13 |
| Cost-to-income ratio | 68,6 | 58,8 | | 58,8 |
| Cost-to-assets ratio ² | 5,5 | 5,0 | | 4,8 |
| Statement of financial position (Rm) | | | | |
| Loans and advances to customers | 94 028 | 96 357 | (2) | 93 861 |
| Investment securities | 1 250 | 2 237 | (44) | 1 644 |
| Other assets | 16 766 | 3 070 | >100 | 15 182 |
| Total assets | 112 044 | 101 664 | 10 | 110 687 |
| Deposits due to customers | 78 524 | 73 185 | 7 | 81 364 |
| Other liabilities | 32 266 | 27 076 | 19 | 27 547 |
| Total liabilities | 110 790 | 100 261 | 11 | 108 911 |
| Financial performance (%) | | | | |
| Return on average economic capital ² | 11,1 | 18,5 | | 19,0 |
| Return on average risk-weighted assets ² | 1,02 | 1,45 | | 1,56 |
| Return on average assets ² | 1,01 | 1,56 | | 1,66 |

Notes

¹Comparatives have been reclassified. These reclassifications are unaudited. Refer to pages 107 to 113. 2010 comparatives have not been reclassified for any structure changes made during the reporting period.

²These ratios are unaudited for 31 December 2011.

RBB – Business Markets

| | Equities | | | |
|---|--------------|-------------|------------------|--------------|
| | 30 June | | | 31 December |
| | 2012 Rm | 2011 Rm | Change % | 2011 Rm |
| Statement of comprehensive income | | | | |
| Net interest income | (178) | (189) | 6 | (292) |
| Impairment losses on loans and advances | (5) | 1 | >(100) | 2 |
| Non-interest income | (2) | 184 | >(100) | 187 |
| Operating expenses | (273) | (29) | >(100) | (138) |
| Other | (23) | (4) | >(100) | (20) |
| Operating profit before income tax | (481) | (37) | >(100) | (261) |

Business performance

The start of the year was characterised by subdued economic activity within the commercial and business sectors of the economy. This resulted in lower business volumes and transactional banking levels, coupled with intense competition in the market for deposits. Despite these trends, Business Markets increased deposit volumes, as well as loans and advances (excluding commercial property finance loans) and transactional banking volumes, while containing core costs to mid single-digit growth.

The process of transferring selected customers from Business Markets to CIBW was successfully completed, which was part of the establishment of a corporate bank. Business Markets will continue to work in collaboration with CIBW, Absa Financial Services, Absa Private Bank and Card, to allow customers access to a broader range of Absa products and services. Business Markets rolled out a refined segmentation model aimed at streamlining the business, improving overall sales and service capabilities and allowing for greater focus on individual customer needs. This model is in the process of being embedded and Business Markets believes this will improve service delivery and provide customers with a more inclusive service offering.

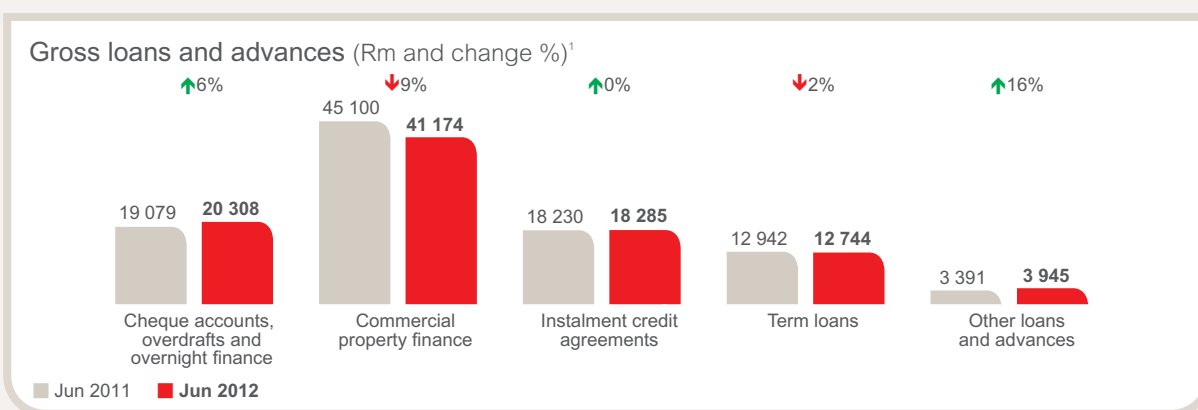
RBB – Business Markets

Business performance (continued)

Debt income and credit-related fees

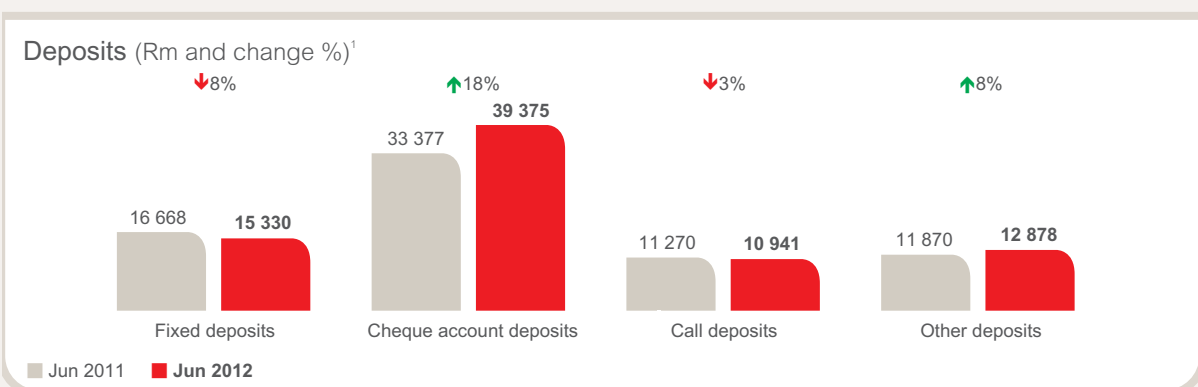
Gross loans and advances (excluding commercial property finance loans) increased year-on-year by 3%. Customers were priced in relation to their risk profile while meeting the desired return hurdle rates.

Production levels in the CAF segment increased by 17%. As a result, the CAF advances book showed pleasing growth, particularly towards the end of the reporting period, reflecting an increase of 5% year-on-year. Increased production levels are attributable to a strategic CAF project which introduced improvements to various aspects of the business such as processes and capacity. In terms of the project, the business also improved pricing to align CAF pricing to the market. CPF has been repositioned as the lender of choice in targeted markets and pipelines have improved significantly since January.



Investment products

In a competitive market, demand for liquidity remained high causing continued pressure on interest rates, and marginally impacted negatively on margins. Continuing volatility in international markets and uncertainty as to interest rate movements led to customers keeping funds predominantly on the short side. Call deposits growth remained stable while cheque account deposits reflected solid volume growth. For the reporting period, Business Markets' strategic imperatives was to focus on existing customers and to promote customer solutioning, including assisting customers with cash flow management and yield optimisation.



Note

¹Comparatives have been reclassified. These reclassifications are unaudited. Refer to pages 107 to 113.

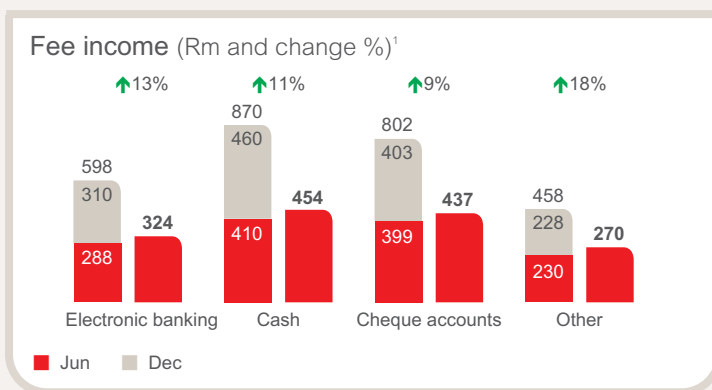
RBB – Business Markets

Business performance *(continued)*

Transactional and other fee income

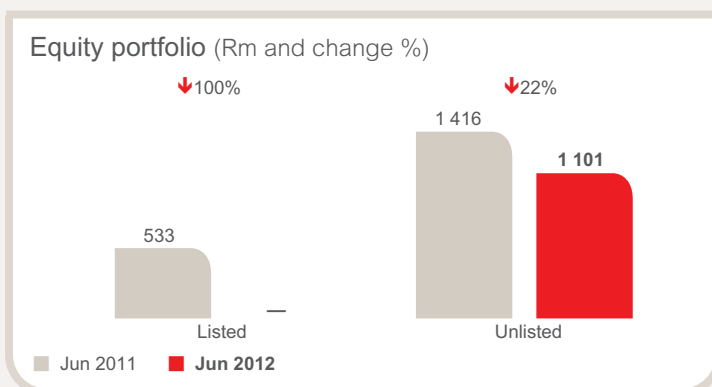
Net fee and commission income increased by 12%, coupled with solid volume growth. Further pricing initiatives were introduced and several areas of revenue leakage were identified. Cheque payment volumes continued to decline in line with industry trends, whereas volumes in electronic payments grew strongly.

New changes to electronic banking security showed improved systems stability in comparison to the prior year. Product innovations such as Bulk Cash Send and Business Integrator Online Card Solutions as well as the prepaid card solution continued to produce positive results.



Equity portfolio

In line with the Group's strategy to reduce exposure to equity investments further steps were taken during the period to reduce Business Markets' exposure to property equity markets. The balance of the listed property portfolio with a carrying value of R211 million was disposed of during the current reporting period. There were no disposal of unlisted property investment during the period. The decrease in the carrying value of unlisted equity investments is attributable to lower revaluations.



Looking ahead

Over the course of the next six months, Business Markets will continue to look at improving its overall service delivery performance and deepening its relationships with existing customers. By better understanding the unique needs of customers and working together with relevant stakeholders Business Markets is well placed to provide innovative and value-added solutions to customer needs. There are several initiatives under way to reduce turnaround times to customers and enhance service levels. Business Markets will also continue to work on creating efficiencies within the business to improve its ability to service customers in the most cost-effective manner. Developing and attracting talent to the business markets environment remains an imperative to improve Business Markets' ability to provide top quality service delivery to customers.

Note

¹Comparatives have been reclassified. These reclassifications are unaudited. Refer to pages 107 to 113.

Key points to note

- Strong growth in headline earnings.
- Operating expenses managed below inflation.
- Investment in strategic growth areas maintained.
- Effective risk-management led to improved returns, despite Basel II.5 increase in capital requirements.
- Integration of corporate clients and products into CIBW successfully completed.
- Received a Euromoney award for Best Debt House in South Africa.
- PACE FX, CIBW's electronic FX trading platform, was awarded Best e-FX platform for Corporates at the FX Week Awards.

| | 30 June | | 31 December | |
|---|---------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------|
| Salient features | 2012 | 2011 ¹ | Change % | 2011 ¹ |
| Revenue (Rm) | 4 277 | 3 903 | 10 | 7 783 |
| Headline earnings (Rm) | 1 352 | 1 190 | 14 | 2 230 |
| Revenue on average risk-weighted assets (%) | 6,5 | 6,4 | | 6,3 |
| Return on average regulatory capital (%) | 21,7 | 20,7 | | 18,9 |
| Cost-to-income ratio (%) | 54,7 | 57,4 | | 58,8 |

Business unit scope

CIBW offers corporate, investment banking and wealth management services. Its primary business is to act as an intermediary between, and advisor to, suppliers and users of various forms of capital. The business model centres on delivering specialist corporate, investment banking, financing, risk management and advisory solutions across various asset classes to corporates, financial institutions, public bodies and high net worth individuals. These capabilities are delivered through a client-centric approach which emphasises the origination and distribution of risk. Through its affiliation with Barclays, CIBW remains the only South African corporate and investment bank which is able to deliver comprehensive international and local solutions to both global and regional clients.

Key business areas

- **Markets** – engages in trading, sales and research activity across all major asset classes and products in sub-Saharan Africa, delivering pricing, hedging and risk management capabilities to both corporate and institutional clients.
- **Investment Banking** – structures innovative solutions to meet clients' strategic acquisition, financing and risk management requirements across industry sectors in South Africa and the sub-Saharan region.
- **Corporate Products** – provides Corporate Banking solutions spanning financing and transactional banking requirements, including Trade and Working Capital as well as a full suite of Cash Management, Payments and Liquidity products and solutions. These services are provided across our combined South African institutional and corporate client base.
- **Private Equity and Infrastructure Investments** – acts as a principal by investing in unlisted equity exposures. Infrastructure Investments acts as a principal by investing in equity and mezzanine loan finance to entities focused on infrastructure development in sub-Saharan Africa.
- **Absa Wealth** – serves high net worth, ultra high net worth and Family Office clients, providing a full range of holistic local and international products using best breed management solutions which include investment management, risk management and structured lending.

Financial performance

CIBW delivered headline earnings of R1 352 million up 14% on the comparative period. This strong performance reflects an increase in revenues of 10% underpinned by growth in all business units, with total costs managed below inflation. Markets revenue increased by 8%, on the back of solid performances in Africa, Equities and Prime as well as Foreign Exchange and Commodities. Investment Banking revenue increased by 7%, with growth in the margin business of 13%, offset by a 21% decline in the fee business. Corporate revenue increased by 5%, reflecting a stable performance following the integration of corporate clients into CIBW. Private Equity earnings remained stable, with improvement in earnings in underlying investments giving rise to net positive revaluations. Absa Wealth's net revenue increased by 15%, underpinned by increased fee earning and transactional activity and improved cross-sell between Absa Capital and Wealth clients. CIBW's return on regulatory capital of 21,7% showed an improvement on the comparative period last year despite the increased capital levels required by the introduction of Basel II.5 regulations.

Note

¹Comparatives have been reclassified. These reclassifications are unaudited. Refer to pages 107 to 113.

| | Six months ended 30 June | | Year ended 31 December | |
|--|-----------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| | 2012 Rm | 2011 ¹ Rm | Change % | 2011 ¹ Rm |
| Statement of comprehensive income | | | | |
| Net interest income | 1 520 | 1 601 | (5) | 3 483 |
| Impairment losses on loans and advances | (9) | (16) | 47 | (39) |
| Non-interest income | 2 766 | 2 318 | 19 | 4 339 |
| Gains and losses from banking and trading activities | 1 751 | 1 404 | 25 | 2 506 |
| Other non-interest income | 1 015 | 914 | 11 | 1 833 |
| Operating expenses | (2 344) | (2 249) | (4) | (4 597) |
| Other | (52) | (49) | (6) | (104) |
| Operating profit before income tax | 1 881 | 1 605 | 17 | 3 082 |
| Taxation expense | (530) | (402) | (32) | (833) |
| Profit for the period/year | 1 351 | 1 203 | 12 | 2 249 |
| Profit attributable to: | | | | |
| Ordinary equity holders of the Group | 1 352 | 1 190 | 14 | 2 231 |
| Non-controlling interest – ordinary shares | (1) | 13 | >(100) | 18 |
| | 1 351 | 1 203 | 12 | 2 249 |
| Headline earnings | 1 352 | 1 190 | 14 | 2 230 |
| Notes | | | | |
| 1. Revenue contribution² | | | | |
| Investment Banking | 715 | 670 | 7 | 1 259 |
| Markets ³ | 1 841 | 1 712 | 8 | 3 224 |
| Corporate Products ³ | 1 321 | 1 255 | 5 | 2 568 |
| Private Equity and Infrastructure Investments | 232 | 74 | >100 | 317 |
| Absa Wealth | 213 | 185 | 15 | 392 |
| Other | (45) | 7 | >(100) | 23 |
| | 4 277 | 3 903 | 10 | 7 783 |
| 2. Gains and losses from banking and trading activities | | | | |
| Net gains on investments ^{3,4} | 248 | 105 | >100 | 381 |
| Debt instruments designated at fair value through profit or loss | 71 | 66 | 8 | 215 |
| Equity instruments designated at fair value through profit or loss | 177 | 39 | >100 | 166 |
| Net trading result | 1 572 | 1 294 | 21 | 2 159 |
| Net trading income excluding the impact of hedge accounting ³ | 1 570 | 1 296 | 21 | 2 130 |
| Ineffective portion of hedges | 2 | (2) | >100 | 29 |
| Cash flow hedges | (2) | 10 | >(100) | 21 |
| Fair value hedges | 4 | (12) | >100 | 8 |
| Other | (69) | 5 | >(100) | (34) |
| | 1 751 | 1 404 | 25 | 2 506 |

Notes

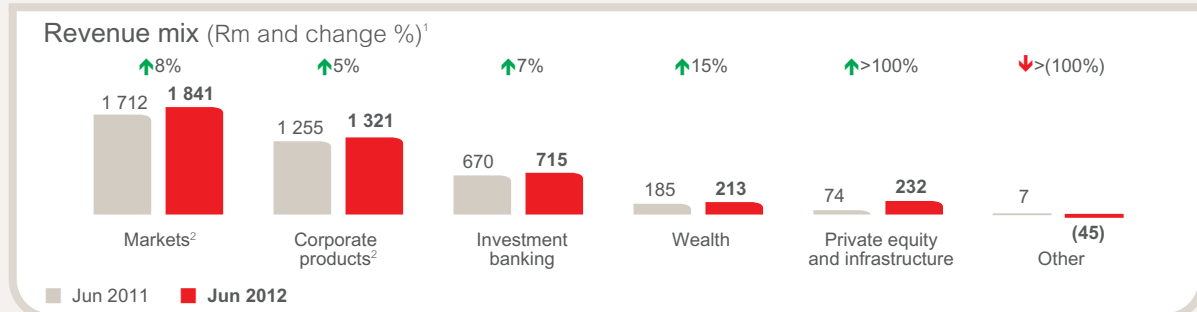
¹Comparatives have been reclassified. These reclassifications are unaudited. Refer to pages 107 to 113.

²Includes net interest income and non-interest income, net of impairment losses on loans and advances.

³Due to structure changes, 'Custody and Trustee income' has been reclassified from 'Markets' to 'Corporate Products'. This also resulted in a reclassification from 'Net trading result' to 'Net gains on investments'. These reclassifications are unaudited.

⁴In order to provide improved disclosure, revaluations between debt and equity instruments have been reclassified.

Financial performance (continued)



Favourable

- All business units delivered positive revenue growth during the reporting period.
- Markets' revenue increased while average DVaR continued to decrease.
- Increase in Investment Banking margin business.
- Solid performance from Absa Wealth.
- Private Equity business remained stable.
- Core operational expense growth managed below inflation while continuing to invest in key growth areas.
- Favourable returns on regulatory capital, despite the implementation of Basel II.5 regulations.

Unfavourable

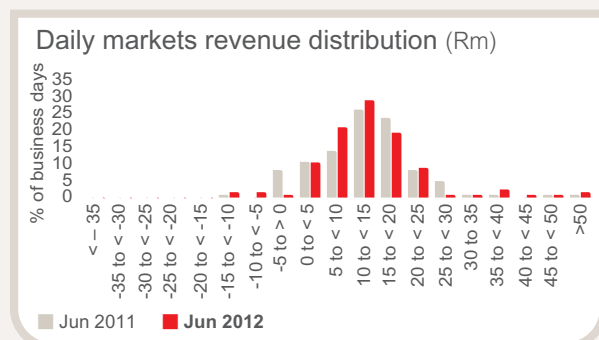
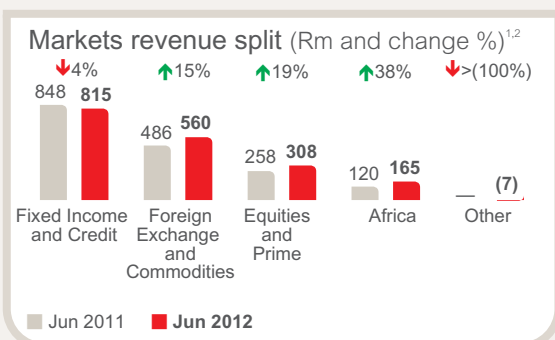
- Decreased Investment Banking fee income, although pipeline remains strong.

Business performance

The global and domestic environment proved challenging in the first half of the year. Volatility in most major financial markets prevailed as the fiscal uncertainties of marginal economies in the Eurozone continued to negatively impact liquidity. While emerging economies and specifically the South African economy fared slightly better, corporate activity remained subdued.

Markets

Net revenue increased off the high base achieved in the comparative period last year, increasing by 8% from R1 712 million to R1 841 million for the six months ended 30 June 2012. Africa trading revenue increased sharply, benefiting from the conclusion of risk management transactions in the power and energy sector, as well as institutional client flows into sovereign debt markets. Equities and Prime delivered solid growth of 19%, resulting from structured equity derivative transactions and a continuation of the strong growth trend in Prime Services, where several key prime brokerage mandates were awarded during the period. Foreign Exchange and Commodities produced encouraging results; increasing by 15% despite a highly competitive environment, and remains a focus area for future investment. Fixed income and Credit declined 4% off the high base achieved in the comparative period last year. Capital increases due to Basel II.5 were mitigated by active risk management during the period.



Notes

¹Comparatives have been reclassified. These reclassifications are unaudited. Refer to pages 107 to 113.

²Due to structure changes, 'Custody and Trustee income' has been reclassified from 'Markets' to 'Corporate Products'.

Business performance *(continued)*

Corporate Products

Revenue from Corporate was up 5% from R1 255 million to R1 321 million for the six months ended 30 June 2012. This reflects a stable performance following the migration of clients and products from Business Markets. The Corporate Products business is a key focus area for investment including the enhancement of the existing product offering and reinvestment in systems.

| Salient features | 30 June | | 31 December | |
|----------------------------------|---------|---------------------|-------------|---------------------|
| | 2012 | 2011 ^{1,2} | Change % | 2011 ^{1,2} |
| Net interest income (Rm) | 849 | 797 | 7 | 1 624 |
| Non-interest income (Rm) | 472 | 458 | 3 | 944 |
| Net revenue (Rm) | 1 321 | 1 255 | 5 | 2 568 |
| Average loans and advances (Rbn) | 38,8 | 34,8 | 12 | 35,8 |
| Average deposits (Rbn) | 106,7 | 100,1 | 7 | 103,7 |

Net interest income increased relative to the comparative period last year, driven by growth in both loans and advances and deposits. The Corporate deposit base increased marginally from 30 June 2011 due to a focus on governing pricing rather than aggressively driving volumes.

Non-interest income increased by 3%. Cash payments and liquidity maintained steady growth, particularly in electronic payments and the collections businesses.

Notes

¹Comparatives have been reclassified. These reclassifications are unaudited. Refer to pages 107 to 113.

²Due to structure changes, 'Custody and Trustee income' has been reclassified from 'Markets' to 'Corporate Products'. These reclassifications are unaudited.

Business performance *(continued)*

Investment Banking

Revenue from Investment Banking grew by 7% from R670 million to R715 million for the six months ended 30 June 2012, mainly driven by increased revenue from the margin business. Fee revenue is down relative to the comparative period last year, mainly due to longer lead times and the consequent impact on deal implementation. However, a strong pipeline is in place for the remainder of the year, notably in the renewable energy sector.

| Salient features | 30 June | | 31 December | |
|----------------------------------|---------|------|-------------|-------|
| | 2012 | 2011 | Change % | 2011 |
| Margin business (Rm) | 619 | 549 | 13 | 1 029 |
| Fee business (Rm) | 96 | 121 | (21) | 230 |
| Net revenue (Rm) | 715 | 670 | 7 | 1 259 |
| Average loans and advances (Rbn) | 40,0 | 34,7 | 15 | 41,9 |

Private Equity and Infrastructure Investments

Private Equity and Infrastructure Investments' net revenue increased from R74 million to R232 million for the six months ended 30 June 2012. The continued improvement in performance is underpinned by improved earnings in underlying investments, giving rise to net revaluation gains.

| Salient features | 30 June | | 31 December | |
|-----------------------------------|---------|------|-------------|-------|
| | 2012 | 2011 | Change % | 2011 |
| Revaluations (Rm) | 201 | 24 | >100 | 240 |
| Debt instruments (Rm) | 70 | 51 | 37 | 185 |
| Equity instruments (Rm) | 131 | (27) | >100 | 55 |
| Dividends, interest and fees (Rm) | 82 | 114 | (28) | 195 |
| Funding (Rm) | (51) | (64) | 20 | (118) |
| Net revenue (Rm) | 232 | 74 | >100 | 317 |
| Total portfolio size (Rbn) | 5,5 | 5,2 | 6 | 5,4 |

Business performance *(continued)*

Absa Wealth

Absa Wealth continued to produce good results. Gross revenue increased by 9% from R216 million to R236 million for the six months ended 30 June 2012, with net revenue increasing by 15% from R185 million to R213 million for the current reporting period. Both net interest income and non-interest income contributed to increased revenue, with the latter benefiting from increased collaboration with the Markets business and increased revenue from investment management activities.

| Salient features | 30 June | | 31 December | |
|--|---------|------|-------------|------|
| | 2012 | 2011 | Change % | 2011 |
| Gross revenue (Rm) | 236 | 216 | 9 | 442 |
| Net interest income | 157 | 149 | 5 | 306 |
| Non-interest income | 79 | 67 | 18 | 136 |
| Impairment losses on loans and advances (Rm) | (23) | (31) | 26 | (50) |
| Net revenue (Rm) | 213 | 185 | 15 | 392 |
| Average loans and advances (Rbn) | 10,9 | 11,2 | (3) | 11,1 |
| Client assets (Rbn) ¹ | 15,2 | 14,8 | 3 | 15,1 |

Looking ahead

Following the successful migration of customers and products from Business Markets to CIBW, CIBW is in a strong position to provide a holistic, client-centric corporate offering to clients across the full product value chain. The One Africa strategy remains a key focus and CIBW will work in close collaboration with Barclays to further increase the Group penetration across the African continent. Cost containment will remain a priority, but this will be balanced with continuing investment in strategic growth areas mainly corporate platforms and staffing as well as Africa roll-out. CIBW will continue to work on effective capital utilisation and liquidity management and develop appropriate responses to the changing regulatory environment.

Note

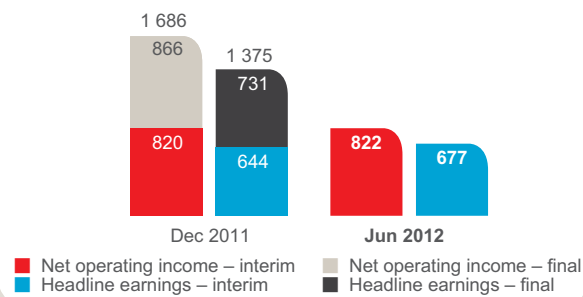
¹Includes on- and off-statement of financial position assets.

Financial Services

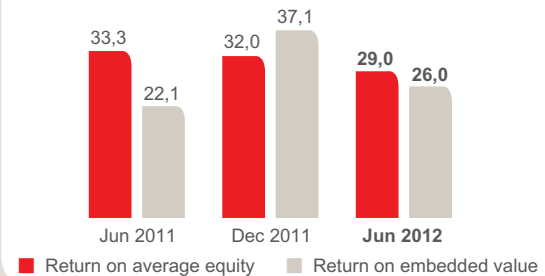
Key points to note

- Insurance earnings grew by **13%**.
- Effective cost management, with a cost-efficiency ratio of **24,3%** (30 June 2011: 26,5%) achieved.
- Operations in Botswana and Mozambique performing well and Zambia operational in second half of 2012.
- Embedded value of new business down year-on-year due to lower retail credit volumes.
- Assets under management of **R171** billion, remained unchanged year-on-year, with an increase of 2% from 31 December 2011.

Net operating income and headline earnings (Rm)



Return on average equity and embedded value (%)



| Salient features | 30 June | | 31 December | |
|--|---------|------|-------------|-------|
| | 2012 | 2011 | Change % | 2011 |
| Net operating income (Rm) | 822 | 820 | 0 | 1 686 |
| Headline earnings (Rm) | 678 | 644 | 5 | 1 375 |
| Return on average equity (%) | 29,0 | 33,3 | | 32,0 |
| Cost-efficiency ratio (%) | 24,3 | 26,5 | | 25,2 |
| Assets under management and administration (Rbn) | 171 | 171 | 0 | 168 |

Business unit scope

Financial Services provides insurance, fiduciary and non-banking related investment products and services to individual customers. These products and services are offered via a well-established and unique financial services operating model, which combines the strengths of a traditional banking services model with that of a pure distribution channel. This integrated model enables Financial Services to efficiently provide financial services to all market segments in sub-Saharan Africa.

Financial Services

| | Life | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| | Six months ended 30 June | | Year ended 31 December | |
| | 2012 Rm | 2011 Rm | Change % | 2011 Rm |
| Statement of comprehensive income | | | | |
| Net insurance premium income | 1 004 | 890 | 13 | 1 971 |
| Net insurance claims and benefits paid | (269) | (253) | (6) | (550) |
| Investment income | | | | |
| Policyholder investment contracts | 547 | 263 | >100 | 988 |
| Policyholder insurance contracts | 96 | 26 | >100 | 107 |
| Changes in investment contract and insurance contract liabilities | | | | |
| Policyholder investment contracts | (519) | (239) | >(100) | (931) |
| Policyholder insurance contracts | (90) | 46 | >(100) | 42 |
| Other income | (8) | (15) | 47 | 39 |
| Gross operating income | 761 | 718 | 6 | 1 666 |
| Net commission paid by insurance companies ¹ | (186) | (129) | (44) | (398) |
| Operating expenses | (119) | (119) | (0) | (268) |
| Other impairments and indirect taxation | (35) | (40) | 13 | (81) |
| Net operating income | 421 | 430 | (2) | 919 |
| Investments income on shareholder funds | 39 | 27 | 44 | 74 |
| Taxation expense | (127) | (129) | 2 | (258) |
| Profit for the period/year | 333 | 328 | 2 | 735 |
| Note | | | | |
| 1. Investment income | | | | |
| Policyholder investment contracts | 547 | 263 | >100 | 988 |
| Net interest income | 148 | 419 | (65) | 519 |
| Dividend income | 19 | 12 | 58 | 27 |
| Fair value gains/(losses) | 380 | (168) | >100 | 442 |
| Policyholder insurance contracts | 96 | 26 | >100 | 107 |
| Net interest income | 28 | 30 | (7) | 69 |
| Dividend income | 0 | 3 | >(100) | 10 |
| Fair value gains/(losses) | 68 | (7) | >100 | 28 |
| Shareholder funds | 39 | 27 | 44 | 74 |
| Net interest income | 17 | 12 | 42 | 24 |
| Dividend income | 6 | 7 | (14) | 12 |
| Fair value gains/(losses) | 16 | 8 | >100 | 38 |
| Total | 682 | 316 | >100 | 1 169 |
| Net interest income | 193 | 461 | (58) | 612 |
| Dividend income | 25 | 22 | 14 | 49 |
| Fair value gains/(losses) | 464 | (167) | >100 | 508 |

| | Six months ended 30 June | | Year ended 31 December | |
|---|--------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------|------------|
| | 2012 Rm | 2011 Rm | Change % | 2011 Rm |
| | Net fee and commission income | | | |
| Employee benefit related fees | 159 | 184 | (14) | 353 |
| Investment management and related fees | 414 | 396 | 5 | 819 |
| Net commission from advisor business | 205 | 218 | (6) | 431 |
| Net commission paid by insurance companies ¹ | (459) | (379) | (21) | (902) |
| Trust and estate income | 128 | 127 | 0 | 271 |
| Other | (11) | — | (100) | (11) |
| | 436 | 546 | (20) | 961 |

Note

¹Includes internal commission, eliminated on consolidation of Absa Group's results.

Financial Services

| Investments | | | Insurance | | | | Fiduciary Services | | |
|--------------------------|---------|------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|---------|------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|---------|
| Six months ended 30 June | | Year ended 31 December | | Six months ended 30 June | | Year ended 31 December | | Six months ended 30 June | |
| 2012 Rm | 2011 Rm | Change % | 2011 Rm | 2012 Rm | 2011 Rm | Change % | 2011 Rm | 2012 Rm | 2011 Rm |
| — | — | — | — | 1 507 | 1 480 | 2 | 2 905 | — | — |
| — | — | — | — | (1 035) | (1 010) | (2) | (1 959) | — | — |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| — | — | — | — | 27 | 28 | (4) | 65 | — | — |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 425 | 415 | 2 | 831 | 13 | 21 | (38) | 46 | 288 | 314 |
| 425 | 415 | 2 | 831 | 512 | 519 | (1) | 1 057 | 288 | 314 |
| — | — | — | — | (232) | (234) | 1 | (452) | — | — |
| (212) | (213) | 0 | (416) | (147) | (150) | 2 | (306) | (240) | (252) |
| (6) | (1) | >(100) | (6) | 3 | (0) | >100 | (3) | (2) | (1) |
| 207 | 201 | 3 | 409 | 136 | 135 | 1 | 296 | 46 | 61 |
| 11 | 10 | 10 | 23 | 54 | 36 | 50 | 87 | 4 | 4 |
| (62) | (60) | (3) | (120) | (51) | (48) | (6) | (93) | (15) | (19) |
| 156 | 151 | 3 | 312 | 139 | 123 | 13 | 290 | 35 | 46 |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| — | — | — | — | 27 | 28 | (4) | 65 | — | — |
| — | — | — | — | 27 | 28 | (4) | 65 | — | — |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 11 | 10 | 10 | 23 | 54 | 36 | 50 | 87 | 4 | 4 |
| 11 | 10 | 10 | 23 | 46 | 40 | 15 | 78 | — | — |
| — | — | — | — | 5 | 5 | 0 | 10 | — | — |
| — | — | — | — | 3 | (9) | >100 | (1) | 4 | 4 |
| 11 | 10 | 10 | 23 | 81 | 64 | 27 | 152 | 4 | 4 |
| 11 | 10 | 10 | 23 | 73 | 68 | 7 | 143 | — | — |
| — | — | — | — | 5 | 5 | 0 | 10 | — | — |
| — | — | — | — | 3 | (9) | >100 | (1) | 4 | 4 |

| Segment report per geographical segment | Six months ended 30 June | | Change % | Year ended 31 December | Six months ended 30 June | |
|---|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------|--------------------------|------|
| | 2012 | 2011 | | 2011 | 2012 | 2011 |
| | South Africa Rm | South Africa Rm | South Africa Rm | Rest of Africa Rm | Rest of Africa Rm | |
| Net insurance premium income | 2 510 | 2 370 | 6 | 4 876 | 151 | 33 |
| Net insurance claims and benefits paid | (1 304) | (1 263) | (3) | (2 509) | (48) | (0) |
| Gross operating income | 2 206 | 2 192 | 1 | 4 632 | 104 | 21 |
| Operating expenses | (941) | (957) | (2) | (1 985) | (39) | (7) |
| Net operating income | 802 | 825 | (3) | 1 697 | 20 | (5) |
| Profit for the period/year | 664 | 649 | 2 | 1 391 | 13 | (5) |

Financial Services

| | | Other | | | | Financial Services | | | | |
|------------------------|---------|--------------------------|---------|------------------------|---------|--------------------------|---------|------------------------|---------|--|
| Year ended 31 December | | Six months ended 30 June | | Year ended 31 December | | Six months ended 30 June | | Year ended 31 December | | |
| Change % | 2011 Rm | 2012 Rm | 2011 Rm | Change % | 2011 Rm | 2012 Rm | 2011 Rm | Change % | 2011 Rm | |
| — | — | 150 | 33 | >100 | 154 | 2 661 | 2 403 | 11 | 5 030 | |
| — | — | (48) | (0) | >(100) | (24) | (1 352) | (1 263) | (7) | (2 533) | |
| — | — | 18 | (9) | >100 | — | 565 | 254 | >100 | 988 | |
| — | — | 2 | 0 | >100 | 1 | 125 | 54 | >100 | 173 | |
| — | — | (6) | 21 | >(100) | 25 | (525) | (218) | >(100) | (906) | |
| — | — | (3) | (14) | 79 | (48) | (93) | 32 | >(100) | (6) | |
| (8) | 628 | 211 | 216 | (2) | 425 | 929 | 951 | (2) | 1 969 | |
| (8) | 628 | 324 | 247 | 31 | 533 | 2 310 | 2 213 | 4 | 4 715 | |
| — | — | (41) | (16) | >(100) | (52) | (459) | (379) | (21) | (902) | |
| 5 | (516) | (262) | (230) | (14) | (514) | (980) | (964) | (2) | (2 020) | |
| (100) | (3) | (9) | (8) | (25) | (14) | (49) | (50) | 2 | (107) | |
| (25) | 109 | 12 | (7) | >100 | (47) | 822 | 820 | 0 | 1 686 | |
| 0 | 7 | 9 | 3 | >100 | 7 | 117 | 80 | 46 | 198 | |
| 21 | (33) | (7) | — | >(100) | (7) | (262) | (256) | (2) | (511) | |
| (24) | 83 | 14 | (4) | >100 | (47) | 677 | 644 | 5 | 1 373 | |
| — | — | 18 | (9) | >100 | — | 565 | 254 | >100 | 988 | |
| — | — | — | 1 | >(100) | — | 148 | 420 | (65) | 519 | |
| — | — | 12 | 9 | 33 | 17 | 31 | 21 | 48 | 44 | |
| — | — | 6 | (19) | >100 | (17) | 386 | (187) | >100 | 425 | |
| — | — | 2 | — | 100 | 1 | 125 | 54 | >100 | 173 | |
| — | — | 2 | — | 100 | 1 | 57 | 58 | (2) | 135 | |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 3 | >(100) | 10 | |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | 68 | (7) | >100 | 28 | |
| 0 | 7 | 9 | 3 | >100 | 7 | 117 | 80 | 46 | 198 | |
| — | — | 3 | — | 100 | — | 77 | 62 | 26 | 125 | |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | 11 | 12 | (8) | 22 | |
| 0 | 7 | 6 | 3 | >100 | 7 | 29 | 6 | >100 | 51 | |
| 0 | 7 | 29 | (6) | >100 | 8 | 807 | 388 | >100 | 1 359 | |
| — | — | 5 | 1 | >100 | 1 | 282 | 540 | (47) | 779 | |
| — | — | 12 | 9 | 33 | 17 | 42 | 36 | 17 | 76 | |
| 0 | 7 | 12 | (16) | >100 | (10) | 483 | (188) | >100 | 504 | |

| Year ended 31 December | | Six months ended 30 June | | Year ended 31 December | |
|------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|------------------------|---------------|
| Change % | 2011 Rest of Africa Rm | 2012 Total Rm | 2011 Total Rm | Change % | 2011 Total Rm |
| >100 | 154 | 2 661 | 2 403 | 11 | 5 030 |
| >(100) | (24) | (1 352) | (1 263) | (7) | (2 533) |
| >100 | 83 | 2 310 | 2 213 | 4 | 4 715 |
| >(100) | (35) | (980) | (964) | (2) | (2 020) |
| >100 | (11) | 822 | 820 | 0 | 1 686 |
| >100 | (18) | 677 | 644 | 5 | 1 373 |

Financial Services

| | 30 June | | Change % | 31 December | |
|---|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--|
| | 2012 Rm | 2011 ¹ Rm | | 2011 ¹ Rm | |
| Statement of financial position | | | | | |
| Assets | | | | | |
| Cash balances and loans and advances to banks | 2 910 | 1 334 | >100 | 2 815 | |
| Insurance ² | 1 729 | 198 | >100 | 1 381 | |
| Non-insurance | 1 181 | 1 136 | 4 | 1 434 | |
| Other assets ³ | 4 411 | 3 203 | 38 | 3 898 | |
| Financial assets backing investment and insurance liabilities | 19 021 | 18 810 | 1 | 18 797 | |
| Policyholder investment securities | 17 536 | 17 175 | 2 | 17 454 | |
| Insurance ² | 16 938 | 16 640 | 2 | 16 871 | |
| Non-insurance | 598 | 535 | 12 | 583 | |
| Shareholder investment securities | 1 485 | 1 635 | (9) | 1 344 | |
| Insurance | 993 | 1 511 | (34) | 1 212 | |
| Non-insurance | 492 | 124 | 100 | 132 | |
| Property and equipment | 128 | 79 | 62 | 133 | |
| Total assets | 26 470 | 23 426 | 13 | 25 643 | |
| Liabilities | | | | | |
| Liabilities under investment contracts | 15 427 | 14 478 | 7 | 15 233 | |
| Policyholder liabilities under insurance contracts ⁴ | 3 202 | 2 786 | 15 | 3 167 | |
| Other liabilities ³ | 2 935 | 1 785 | 64 | 2 604 | |
| Deferred tax liabilities | 44 | 14 | >100 | 40 | |
| Total liabilities | 21 608 | 19 063 | 13 | 21 044 | |
| Equity | | | | | |
| Capital and reserves | 4 733 | 4 363 | 8 | 4 599 | |
| Non-controlling interest – ordinary shares ⁵ | 129 | — | 100 | — | |
| Total equity | 4 862 | 4 363 | 11 | 4 599 | |
| Total liabilities and equity | 26 470 | 23 426 | 13 | 25 643 | |

Notes

¹Comparatives have been reclassified to align to insurance industry norms. These reclassifications are unaudited.

²Comparatives have been reclassified. These reclassifications are unaudited. During the second half of 2011, the Group reclassified certain money market instruments linked to investment contracts. Refer to page 109.

³Includes settlement account balances in Absa Stockbrokers.

⁴In managing the policyholder liability, certain assets have been allocated specifically for the purpose of backing this liability. The disclosure on the next page reflects the split of assets between policyholders and shareholders.

⁵Financial Services bought 65,5% of the units in the Absa Property Equity Fund (APEF) from Business Markets on 28 June 2012. The fund has been consolidated since the acquisition date as Financial Services are exposed to the majority of the risks and rewards in the fund.

Financial Services

Note

1. Financial assets backing investment and insurance liabilities

| 30 June | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|-------------|
| 2012 | | | | | | |
| | Debt instruments Rm | Listed equity instruments Rm | Unlisted equity and hybrid instruments Rm | Money market instruments Rm | Cash balances and loans and advances to banks and other Rm | Total Rm |
| Policyholder investment securities ¹ | 378 | 9 550 | 57 | 6 325 | 1 226 | 17 536 |
| Investment contracts | 58 | 8 395 | 57 | 6 325 | 1 226 | 16 061 |
| Insurance contracts | 320 | 1 155 | — | — | — | 1 475 |
| Shareholder investment securities | 602 | 338 | 53 | — | 1 729 | 2 722 |
| Life | 103 | 258 | 2 | — | 790 | 1 153 |
| Insurance | 499 | 80 | 51 | — | 939 | 1 569 |
| | 980 | 9 888 | 110 | 6 325 | 2 955 | 20 258 |

| 30 June | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|---|--|-------------|
| 2011 | | | | | | |
| | Debt instruments Rm | Listed equity instruments Rm | Unlisted equity and hybrid instruments Rm | Money market instruments ² Rm | Cash balances and loans and advances to banks and other ² Rm | Total Rm |
| Policyholder investment securities ¹ | 419 | 7 736 | 548 | 6 749 | 1 723 | 17 175 |
| Investment contracts | 1 | 6 680 | 548 | 6 749 | 1 723 | 15 701 |
| Insurance contracts | 418 | 1 056 | — | — | — | 1 474 |
| Shareholder investment securities | 801 | 583 | 127 | — | 198 | 1 709 |
| Life | 136 | 477 | 2 | — | 91 | 706 |
| Insurance | 665 | 106 | 125 | — | 107 | 1 003 |
| | 1 220 | 8 319 | 675 | 6 749 | 1 921 | 18 884 |

Notes

¹Includes R845 million (30 June 2011: R838 million) assets linked to insurance contracts representing Absa Life Limited's investment in the Absa General Fund. The fund is consolidated as an investment contract with the related policyholder liability disclosed as an insurance contract.

²Comparatives have been reclassified. These reclassifications are unaudited. During the second half of 2011, the Group reclassified certain money market instruments linked to investment contracts. Refer to page 109.

Financial Services

Note (continued)

1. Financial assets backing investment and insurance liabilities (continued)

| | 31 December | | | | | | Total Rm |
|---|---------------------|------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|--|--------|----------|
| | 2011 | | | | | | |
| | Debt instruments Rm | Listed equity instruments Rm | Unlisted equity and hybrid instruments Rm | Money market instruments Rm | Cash balances and loans and advances to banks and other Rm | | |
| Policyholder investment securities¹ | 531 | 9 048 | 47 | 6 599 | 1 229 | 17 454 | |
| Investment contracts | 49 | 7 942 | 47 | 6 599 | 1 229 | 15 866 | |
| Insurance contracts | 482 | 1 106 | — | — | — | 1 588 | |
| Shareholder investment securities | 750 | 409 | 53 | — | 1 381 | 2 593 | |
| Life | 99 | 319 | 2 | — | 630 | 1 050 | |
| Insurance | 651 | 90 | 51 | — | 751 | 1 543 | |
| | 1 281 | 9 457 | 100 | 6 599 | 2 610 | 20 047 | |

Notes

¹Includes R814 million assets linked to insurance contracts representing Absa Life Limited's investment in the Absa General Fund. The fund is consolidated as an investment contract with related policyholder liability disclosed as an insurance contract.

Financial Services

| 30 June | | | | |
|--|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|-------------|
| 2012 | | | | |
| Reconciliation with Group | Financial Services Rm | Inter-group balances and transactions Rm | Other ¹ Rm | Group Rm |
| Statement of financial position² | | | | |
| Investments linked to investment contracts | 14 835 | (4 314) | — | 10 521 |
| Policyholder liabilities under insurance contracts | (3 202) | 72 | (109) | (3 239) |
| Statement of comprehensive income² | | | | |
| Net insurance premium income | 2 661 | (8) | 104 | 2 757 |
| Net insurance claims and benefits paid | (1 352) | — | (8) | (1 360) |
| Net gains on investments from insurance activities | 565 | (205) | — | 360 |
| Cash, cash balances and balances with central banks | 379 | (205) | — | 174 |
| Debt instruments | 3 | — | — | 3 |
| Equity instruments | 183 | — | — | 183 |

| 30 June | | | | |
|---|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|-------------|
| 2011 | | | | |
| Reconciliation with Group | Financial Services Rm | Inter-group balances and transactions Rm | Other ¹ Rm | Group Rm |
| Statement of financial position² | | | | |
| Investments linked to investment contracts ³ | 13 978 | (4 723) | — | 9 255 |
| Policyholder liabilities under insurance contracts | (2 786) | 287 | (308) | (2 807) |
| Statement of comprehensive income² | | | | |
| Net insurance premium income | 2 403 | (17) | 95 | 2 481 |
| Net insurance claims and benefits paid | (1 263) | 8 | (8) | (1 263) |
| Net gains on investments from insurance activities | 254 | (167) | — | 87 |
| Cash, cash balances and balances with central banks | 261 | (167) | — | 94 |
| Debt instruments | 0 | — | — | 0 |
| Equity instruments | (7) | — | — | (7) |

Notes

¹Consists of Absa Manx Insurance Company and Woolworths Financial Services.

²Debit amounts are disclosed as positive, credit amounts are disclosed as negative.

³Comparatives have been reclassified. These reclassifications are unaudited. During the second half of 2011, the Group reclassified certain money market instruments linked to investment contracts. Refer to page 109.

Financial Services

31 December

| Reconciliation with Group | 2011 | | | |
|--|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|---------------------|
| | Financial Services Rm | Inter-group balances and transactions Rm | Other ¹ Rm | Absa Group Rm |
| Statement of financial position² | | | | |
| Investments linked to investment contracts | 14 637 | (4 745) | — | 9 892 |
| Policyholder liabilities under insurance contracts | (3 167) | 118 | (134) | (3 183) |
| Statement of comprehensive income² | | | | |
| Net insurance premium income | 5 030 | (32) | 211 | 5 209 |
| Net insurance claims and benefits paid | (2 533) | — | 16 | (2 517) |
| Net gains on investments from insurance activities | 988 | (477) | — | 511 |
| Cash, cash balances and balances with central banks | 806 | (477) | — | 329 |
| Debt instruments | (2) | — | — | (2) |
| Equity instruments | 184 | — | — | 184 |

Notes

¹Consists of Absa Manx Insurance Company and Woolworths Financial Services.

²Debit amounts are disclosed as positive; credit amounts are disclosed as negative.

Financial Services

Key business areas

- **Life insurance (Life)** – offers life insurance which covers death, disability and retrenchment, and funeral and investment products.
- **Investments** – consists of six business segments which operate on a collaborative basis to offer individual and institutional customers access to high-quality investment products and services. These include asset management, private client asset management, multi-management, unit trusts, stock broking, participation bonds and linked investments.
- **Short-term insurance (Insurance)** – provides short-term insurance solutions to the retail and commercial market segments. A direct-to-customer short-term solution, Absa idirect, is also available to the retail market.
- **Fiduciary services** – consists of employee benefits businesses, offering retirement fund administration, consulting and actuarial services and Health Care Services and Absa Trust which administers deceased estates and provides trustee services for personal, family, charitable and employee benefit trusts.
- **Distribution** – one of the largest financial, investment and risk advisory companies in South Africa. It provides a full spectrum of financial advisory services and acts as an intermediary between Absa customers and various other product providers.

Financial performance

Gross and net insurance premiums were up 17% and 11% respectively on the comparative period. Non-premium revenue remained at prior year levels. Assets under management remained unchanged at R171 billion despite the closure of the Dividend Income Fund. Total operating expenses grew by a modest 2%; however, excluding the new operations outside of South Africa, operating expenses declined 1%. As a result, net operating income of R822 million was achieved, in line with the comparative period last year. An improved performance in the equity and bond markets as well as a change in the investment mix resulted in increased investment income and headline earnings grew by 5% to R678 million. A return on average equity of 29,0% was achieved, lower than the 32,0% achieved at the end of the prior year, attributable to capital retained in the business to fund the Africa expansion programme. The objective of a 30% RoE remains.

Favourable

- Double-digit growth in net premium income.
- Improved cost control and efficiency measures.
- Short-term underwriting performance of most product lines excluding crop.
- Performance of newly established/acquired entities in Botswana and Mozambique.

Unfavourable

- Short-term insurance claims experience in Agriculture.
- Embedded value of new business.
- Closure of Dividend Income Fund and volatile institutional fund flows in Money Market.

Business performance

Life insurance (Life)

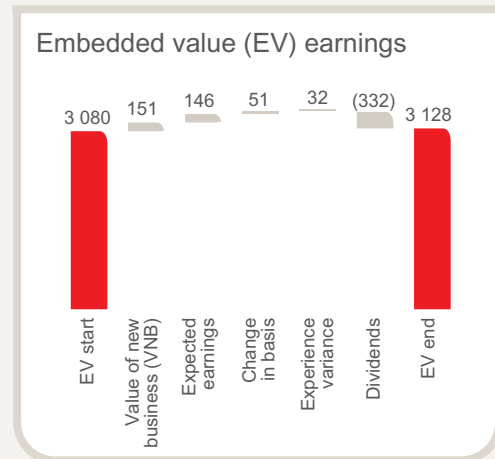
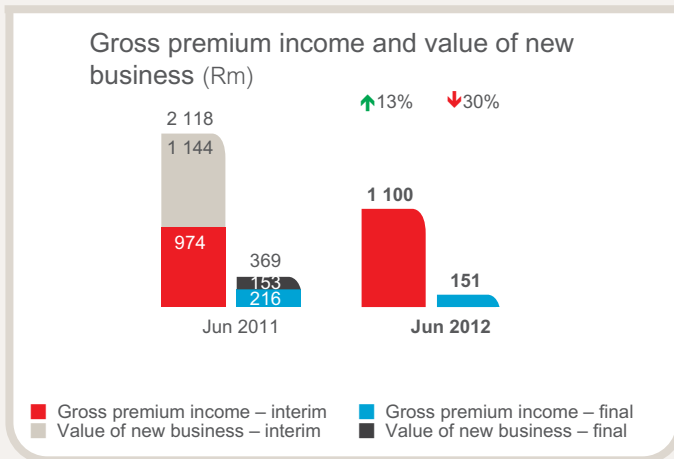
Net premiums grew by 13% during the reporting period, mainly due to excellent new business volumes written during prior years, focus on distribution channels and capacity as well as the entrenchment of the Bancassurance model. The embedded value of new business decreased by 30%, on the back of lower new loan volumes in RBB, although this trend improved during the latter part of the reporting period and is expected to improve further in the second half of the year. Investment returns were not sufficient to fund the guaranteed returns of all relevant products, resulting in a transfer to policyholder liabilities. Costs were well controlled and remained at prior year levels.

The embedded value earnings improved from R295 million to R377 million at 30 June 2012. The return on embedded value is 26,0%, compared to 22,1% for the comparative period in 2011.

Financial Services

Business performance (continued)

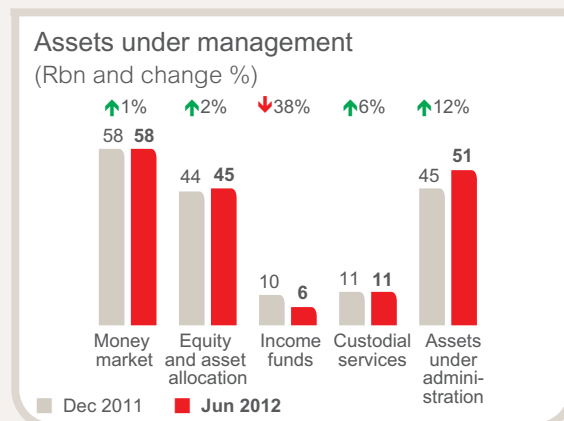
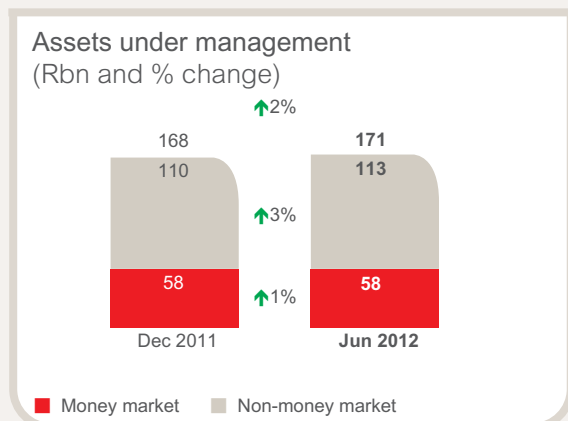
Life insurance (Life) (continued)



| Salient features | 30 June | | Change % | 31 December |
|--|--------------|--------------|----------|--------------|
| | 2012 Rm | 2011 Rm | | 2011 Rm |
| Shareholders' net assets | 1 461 | 1 608 | (10) | 1 477 |
| Cost of solvency capital | (410) | (521) | 21 | (404) |
| Value of business in force | 2 078 | 1 771 | 17 | 2 007 |
| | 3 128 | 2 858 | 9 | 3 080 |
| Embedded value earnings (Rm) | 377 | 295 | 28 | 1 045 |
| Return on embedded value (%) | 26,0 | 22,1 | | 37,1 |
| Embedded value of new business (Rm) | 151 | 216 | (30) | 369 |
| Value of new business as a % of the present value of future premiums (%) | 8,1 | 8,5 | | 7,4 |

Investments

Despite the continued volatility of institutional fund flows in money markets and a R4 billion reduction in assets due to the closure of the Dividend Income Fund, assets under management remain unchanged at R171 billion for 30 June 2012. Institutional and Retail mandates procured over the period resulted in equity and administration based inflows of R7 billion. Margins declined from 50 bps to 49 bps and revenue grew 2% to R425 million. Increased efficiencies and strong cost management led to a decline in operating expenses. Attributable earnings grew 3% to R156 million.



Financial Services

Business performance *(continued)*

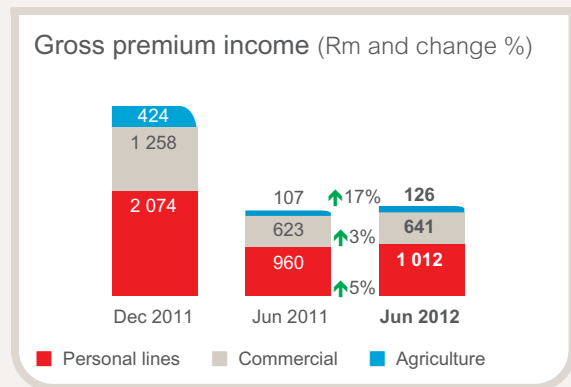
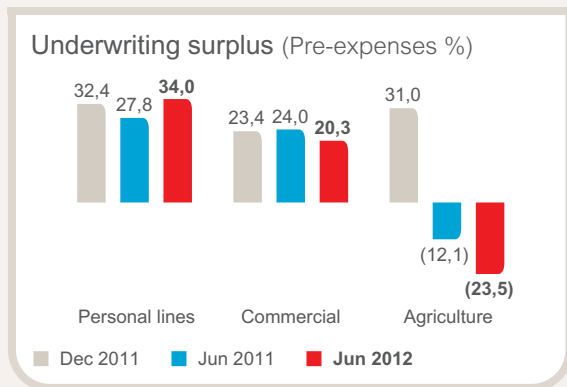
Investments *(continued)*

| Salient features | 30 June | | 31 December | |
|----------------------------|---------|------|-------------|-------|
| | 2012 | 2011 | Change % | 2011 |
| Attributable earnings (Rm) | 156 | 151 | 3 | 312 |
| Gross margin (bps) | 49 | 50 | | 49 |
| Net flows (Rbn) | 0,1 | 7,7 | >(100) | 4,3 |
| Money market | (13,1) | 5,1 | >(100) | (8,5) |
| Non-money market | 13,2 | 2,6 | >100 | 12,8 |
| Net AUMs (Rbn) | 171 | 171 | 0 | 168 |

Insurance

Gross and net premiums increased by 5% and 2% respectively and were impacted by a focus on removing non-profitable business. However, improved underwriting and efficiencies implemented in respect of claims management resulted in strong underwriting results in personal lines. Weather-related claims experienced in respect of agriculture insurance resulted in an underwriting loss for the period for this product line.

Increased efficiencies and cost disciplines resulted in a decline of 2% in operating expenses. Attributable earnings grew by 13% from R123 million to R139 million for the six months ended 30 June 2012.



| Salient features | 30 June | | 31 December | |
|-------------------------|---------|---------|-------------|---------|
| | 2012 Rm | 2011 Rm | Change % | 2011 Rm |
| Net asset value | 1 792 | 1 646 | 9 | 1 806 |
| Attributable earnings | 139 | 123 | 13 | 290 |
| Gross premiums | 1 779 | 1 690 | 5 | 3 756 |
| Underwriting profit | 117 | 111 | 5 | 495 |
| Underwriting margin (%) | 6,2 | 7,5 | | 6,5 |
| Solvency margin (%) | 61,1 | 55,2 | | 62,1 |
| Claims ratio (%) | 68,7 | 68,2 | | 67,4 |

Financial Services

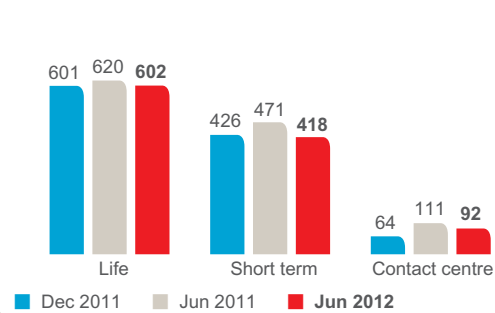
Business performance *(continued)*

Fiduciary services

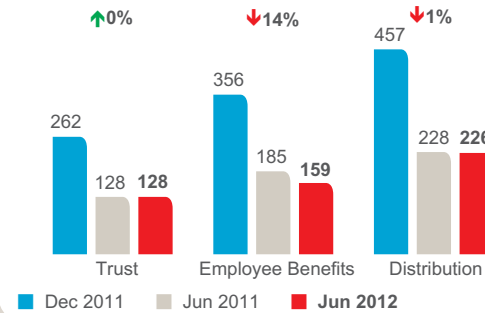
Fiduciary services include Absa Trust, Estate Administration and Employee Benefits. Absa Trust continues to generate solid cash flows and achieved a RoE of 77% for the reporting period. Absa Trust has shown pleasing results and will continue to focus on attracting high value estates and wills. The revenue of the Employee Benefits business declined during the period due to the loss of non-annuity income included in the 2011 base and attributable earnings declined from R18 million to R6 million.

| Salient features | 30 June | | 31 December | |
|--|------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| | 2012 Rm | 2011 Rm | Change % | 2011 Rm |
| Attributable earnings | 35 | 46 | (24) | 83 |
| Average value of estates distributed | 877 | 847 | 4 | 907 |
| Members under administration (number of members) | 797 750 | 798 322 | (0) | 763 277 |

Distribution force (number and change %)



Revenue (Rm and change %)



Distribution

Distribution achieved revenue of R226 million despite muted growth in the economy. A new adviser operating model is being implemented which will transform a sales-driven approach to a more customer-centric approach where annuity income business is driven. This initiative creates a competitive value proposition for the Absa adviser to meet customer needs. Strategic partners have been selected, and an Absa agency proposition was developed. Programmes to drive collaboration within the Group will deliver better service and product delivery.

Financial Services

Business performance *(continued)*

Expansion into the rest of Africa

Absa Life Botswana has performed well and business volumes and earnings are in line with expectations. Net premiums written in Absa Life Botswana for the reporting period amounted to R65 million and profit after tax to R15 million. Global Alliance Mozambique achieved net premiums of R86 million for the reporting period and contributed after tax profits of R5 million.

Looking ahead

Absa Financial Services will continue to embed its bancassurance operating model across the Absa and Barclays footprint. Its growth strategy is based on the delivery of customer-centric solutions to the Group's RBB segment. This will be achieved through a clear understanding of customer needs and advanced leads management. In support of the Group's One Africa vision, Absa Financial Services will continue its expansion into new markets across Africa, with immediate focus on Zambia. Management will maintain a focus on delivering differentiated customer service, targeting growth in selected areas, optimising profitability and nurturing a culture that supports bancassurance leadership and excellence.

Capital management

Contents

97 – 104

Capital management

- 97 Salient features
- 99 Capital adequacy
- 100 Regulatory capital
- 102 Capital supply

Overview of capital management within Absa Group and Absa Bank.



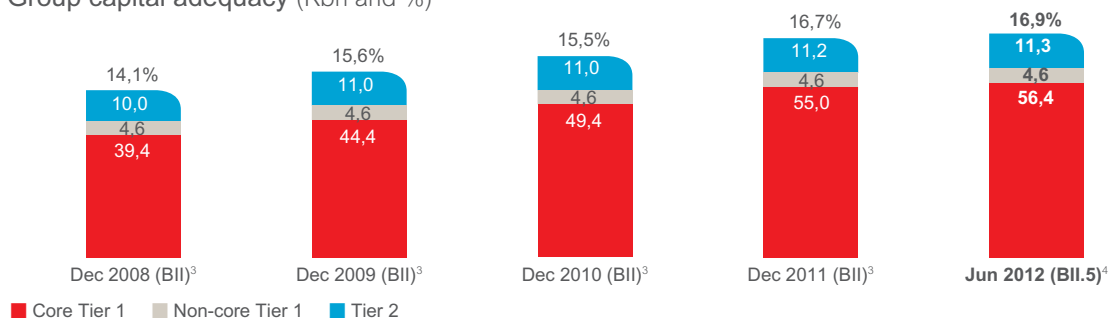
Salient features

Key points to note

- Strong capital position maintained above board-approved target ranges.
- Successful implementation of the Advanced Internal Ratings Based Approach on the wholesale portfolio and Basel II.5 with minimal impact on Core Tier 1.
- Optimal mix of capital remains a key priority.
- Continued focus on net generation of equity and risk-weighted assets optimisation.
- Industry-wide discussion with the South African Reserve Bank (SARB) on pending Basel III regulatory changes continues, in order to clarify uncertainty from a South African perspective. Areas requiring clarification include elements of capital supply, capital demand and capital buffers.

| Group ¹ | 30 June | | 31 December | | Minimum regulatory capital requirements | Board target ranges |
|--|---------|---------|-------------|------|---|---------------------|
| | 2012 | 2011 | 2011 | 2011 | | |
| Capital adequacy (%) | | | | | | |
| Core Tier 1 | 13,2 | 12,8 | 13,0 | | 5,25 | 9,5 – 11,0 |
| Tier 1 | 14,3 | 13,9 | 14,1 | | 7,00 | — |
| Total | 16,9 | 16,7 | 16,7 | | 9,50 | 12,5 – 14,0 |
| Capital supply and demand (Rm) | | | | | | |
| Free cash flow generated | 1 526 | 3 762 | 3 614 | | | |
| Qualifying capital | 72 261 | 68 169 | 70 780 | | | |
| Total risk-weighted assets | 426 452 | 408 397 | 424 489 | | | |
| Key metrics (%) | | | | | | |
| Cost of equity ² | 13,5 | 14,0 | 14,0 | | | |
| Return on average risk-weighted assets (RoRWA) | 2,08 | 2,23 | 2,35 | | | |
| Return on average economic capital (RoEC) | 20,8 | 22,4 | 23,0 | | | |

Group capital adequacy (Rbn and %)¹



Notes

¹Reported ratios include unappropriated profits.

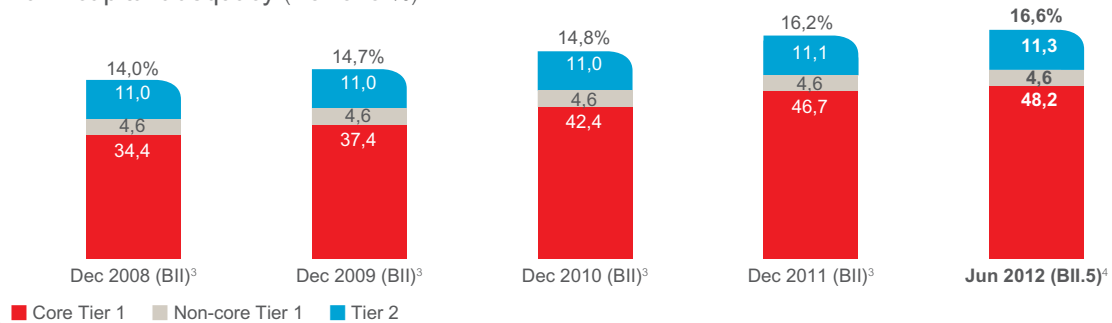
²The average cost of equity is based on the Capital Asset Pricing Model. This metric changed during the current reporting period.

³BII: Basel II.

⁴BII.5: Basel II.5.

Salient features

| Bank ¹ | 30 June | | 31 December | | Minimum regulatory capital requirements | Board target ranges |
|---------------------------------------|---------|---------|-------------|------|---|---------------------|
| | 2012 | 2011 | 2011 | 2011 | | |
| Capital adequacy (%) | | | | | | |
| Core Tier 1 | 12,5 | 11,8 | 12,1 | | 5,25 | 9,0 – 10,5 |
| Tier 1 | 13,7 | 13,0 | 13,3 | | 7,00 | — |
| Total | 16,6 | 16,0 | 16,2 | | 9,50 | 12,0 – 13,5 |
| Capital supply and demand (Rm) | | | | | | |
| Free cash flow generated | 2 045 | 3 724 | 4 686 | | | |
| Qualifying capital | 64 076 | 59 954 | 62 449 | | | |
| Total risk-weighted assets | 386 490 | 373 785 | 384 933 | | | |
| Key metrics (%) | | | | | | |
| Cost of equity ² | 13,5 | 14,0 | 14,0 | | | |

Bank capital adequacy (Rbn and %)¹

Notes

¹Reported ratios include unappropriated profits.

²The average cost of equity is based on the Capital Asset Pricing Model. This metric changed during the current reporting period.

³BII: Basel II.

⁴BII.5: Basel II.5.

Capital adequacy

The capital adequacy disclosures of the Group and Bank are as follows:

| | | 30 June | | | | | 31 December | | | | |
|------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|--|
| Operations | Regulator | 2012 | | | 2011 | | | 2011 | | | |
| | | Total qualifying capital Rm | Tier 1 ratio % | Total capital adequacy % | Total qualifying capital Rm | Tier 1 ratio % | Total capital adequacy % | Total qualifying capital Rm | Tier 1 ratio % | Total capital adequacy % | |
| Group | SARB | | | | | | | | | | |
| → Including unappropriated profits | | 72 261 | 14,3 | 16,9 | 68 169 | 13,9 | 16,7 | 70 780 | 14,1 | 16,7 | |
| → Excluding unappropriated profits | | 66 531 | 13,0 | 15,6 | 62 808 | 12,6 | 15,4 | 62 489 | 12,1 | 14,7 | |
| Bank | SARB | | | | | | | | | | |
| → Including unappropriated profits | | 64 076 | 13,7 | 16,6 | 59 954 | 13,0 | 16,0 | 62 449 | 13,3 | 16,2 | |
| → Excluding unappropriated profits | | 60 641 | 12,8 | 15,7 | 56 804 | 12,2 | 15,2 | 56 409 | 11,8 | 14,7 | |

Regulatory capital

Risk-weighted assets (RWAs)

The RWAs of the Group and Bank are as follow:

| RWAs and minimum required capital – Group | 30 June | | 31 December | | | |
|---|------------|---|-------------|---|------------|---|
| | 2012 | | 2011 | | 2011 | |
| | RWAs Rm | Minimum required capital ¹ Rm | RWAs Rm | Minimum required capital ¹ Rm | RWAs Rm | Minimum required capital ¹ Rm |
| Basel II measurement approach | | | | | | |
| Credit risk | 311 737 | 29 615 | 298 851 | 28 391 | 317 920 | 30 202 |
| Portfolios subject to the Advanced internal ratings based (AIRB) approach | 300 209 | 28 520 | 143 220 | 13 606 | 145 870 | 13 858 |
| Portfolios subject to the Foundation internal ratings based (FIRB) approach | — | — | 143 651 | 13 647 | 159 740 | 15 175 |
| Portfolios subject to the Standardised Approach (SA), Securitisation ² | 10 212 | 970 | 9 409 | 894 | 10 595 | 1 006 |
| | 1 316 | 125 | 2 571 | 244 | 1 715 | 163 |
| Equity investment risk | | | | | | |
| Market-based approach (simple risk-weighted approach) | 23 864 | 2 267 | 24 136 | 2 293 | 22 168 | 2 106 |
| Market risk | 13 354 | 1 269 | 9 852 | 936 | 8 357 | 794 |
| Standardised Approach | 3 257 | 310 | 3 058 | 291 | 3 828 | 364 |
| Internal models approach (IMA) | 10 097 | 959 | 6 794 | 645 | 4 529 | 430 |
| Operational risk ³ | | | | | | |
| Advanced measurement approach (AMA) | 60 786 | 5 775 | 59 037 | 5 609 | 59 460 | 5 649 |
| Non-customer assets | 16 711 | 1 587 | 16 521 | 1 569 | 16 584 | 1 575 |
| | 426 452 | 40 513 | 408 397 | 38 798 | 424 489 | 40 326 |
| Pillar 1 requirement (8%) | | 34 116 | | 32 672 | | 33 959 |
| Pillar 2a requirement (1,5%) | | 6 397 | | 6 126 | | 6 367 |

Notes

¹The required capital is the regulatory minimum (9,50%) excluding the bank specific (Pillar 2b) add on.

²Credit risk RWAs pertaining to securitisation have been disclosed separately. This resulted in a reclassification of comparative information.

³AMA for operational risk, except for an immaterial portion of the Group that uses the Basic Indicator approach, or Standardised Approach.

Regulatory capital

Risk-weighted assets (RWAs) (continued)

| RWAs and minimum required capital – Bank | 30 June | | | | 31 December | |
|---|----------------|---|----------------|---|----------------|---|
| | 2012 | | 2011 | | 2011 | |
| | RWAs Rm | Minimum required capital ¹ Rm | RWAs Rm | Minimum required capital ¹ Rm | RWAs Rm | Minimum required capital ¹ Rm |
| Basel II measurement approach | | | | | | |
| Credit risk | 283 620 | 26 944 | 275 603 | 26 182 | 289 949 | 27 545 |
| Portfolios subject to the AIRB approach | 282 304 | 26 819 | 133 186 | 12 652 | 135 071 | 12 832 |
| Portfolios subject to the FIRB approach | — | — | 139 846 | 13 286 | 153 163 | 14 550 |
| Securitisation ² | 1 316 | 125 | 2 571 | 244 | 1 715 | 163 |
| Equity investment risk | | | | | | |
| Market-based approach (simple risk-weighted approach) | 25 669 | 2 439 | 26 824 | 2 548 | 24 555 | 2 333 |
| Market risk | 13 329 | 1 266 | 9 852 | 936 | 8 357 | 794 |
| Standardised Approach | 3 232 | 307 | 3 058 | 291 | 3 828 | 364 |
| IMA | 10 097 | 959 | 6 794 | 645 | 4 529 | 430 |
| Operational risk ³ | | | | | | |
| AMA | 52 867 | 5 022 | 50 654 | 4 812 | 51 067 | 4 851 |
| Non-customer assets | 11 005 | 1 045 | 10 852 | 1 031 | 11 005 | 1 046 |
| | 386 490 | 36 716 | 373 785 | 35 509 | 384 933 | 36 569 |
| Pillar 1 requirement (8%) | | 30 919 | | 29 903 | | 30 795 |
| Pillar 2a requirement (1,5%) | | 5 797 | | 5 606 | | 5 774 |

Notes

¹The required capital is the regulatory minimum (9,50%) excluding the bank specific (Pillar 2b) add on.

²Credit risk RWAs pertaining to securitisation have been disclosed separately. This resulted in a reclassification of comparative information.

³AMA for operational risk, except for an immaterial portion of the Group that uses the Basic Indicator approach, or Standardised Approach.

Capital supply

The Group increased its total qualifying capital supply for the six months ended 30 June 2012 by R1,5 billion (30 June 2011: R2,8 billion; 31 December 2011: R5,4 billion).

| Movements in qualifying capital | Six months ended 30 June | Year ended 31 December | Six months ended 30 June | Year ended 31 December | | |
|---|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|--------|--------|
| | 2012 Rm | Group 2011 Rm | 2011 Rm | Bank 2011 Rm | | |
| Balance at the beginning of the year (excluding unappropriated profits) | 62 489 | 62 770 | 62 770 | 56 409 | 56 890 | 56 890 |
| Share capital, premium and reserves | 3 860 | (23) | 37 | 3 932 | (133) | (175) |
| Non-controlling interest – ordinary shares | (62) | 86 | 238 | — | — | — |
| Tier 2 subordinated debt issued | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Tier 2 subordinated debt matured | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| General allowance for credit impairments: | | | | | | |
| → Standardised Approach | 9 | 1 | 3 | — | — | — |
| → Regulatory deductions | 235 | (26) | (559) | 300 | 47 | (306) |
| Balance at the end of the period/ year (excluding unappropriated profits) | 66 531 | 62 808 | 62 489 | 60 641 | 56 804 | 56 409 |
| Add: unappropriated profits | 5 730 | 5 361 | 8 291 | 3 435 | 3 150 | 6 040 |
| Qualifying capital including unappropriated profits | 72 261 | 68 169 | 70 780 | 64 076 | 59 954 | 62 449 |

Capital supply

| Breakdown of qualifying capital – Group | 30 June | | | | 31 December | |
|--|---------------|----------------|---------|----------------|-------------|----------------|
| | 2012 | | 2011 | | 2011 | |
| | Rm | % ¹ | Rm | % ¹ | Rm | % ¹ |
| Core Tier 1 | 50 619 | 11,9 | 46 816 | 11,5 | 46 685 | 11,0 |
| Ordinary share capital | 1 434 | 0,3 | 1 434 | 0,4 | 1 434 | 0,3 |
| Ordinary share premium | 4 572 | 1,1 | 4 562 | 1,1 | 4 676 | 1,1 |
| Reserves ² | 46 279 | 10,9 | 42 368 | 10,4 | 42 314 | 10,0 |
| Non-controlling interest – ordinary shares | 1 391 | 0,3 | 1 301 | 0,3 | 1 453 | 0,3 |
| Deductions | (3 057) | (0,7) | (2 849) | (0,7) | (3 192) | (0,7) |
| Goodwill | (553) | (0,1) | (572) | (0,1) | (568) | (0,1) |
| 50% of financial and insurance entities not consolidated | (154) | (0,0) | (62) | (0,0) | (122) | (0,0) |
| 50% of amount by which expected loss exceeds eligible provisions | (1 220) | (0,3) | (1 222) | (0,3) | (1 352) | (0,3) |
| Other deductions | (1 130) | (0,3) | (993) | (0,3) | (1 150) | (0,3) |
| Non-core Tier 1 | | | | | | |
| Preference share capital and premium | 4 644 | 1,1 | 4 644 | 1,1 | 4 644 | 1,1 |
| Tier 1 capital (primary capital) | 55 263 | 13,0 | 51 460 | 12,6 | 51 329 | 12,1 |
| Tier 2 capital (secondary capital) | 11 268 | 2,6 | 11 348 | 2,8 | 11 160 | 2,6 |
| Subordinated redeemable debt | 12 611 | 2,9 | 12 611 | 3,1 | 12 611 | 2,9 |
| General allowance for credit impairment, after deferred tax – SA | 31 | 0,0 | 21 | 0,0 | 23 | 0,0 |
| Deductions | (1 374) | (0,3) | (1 284) | (0,3) | (1 474) | (0,3) |
| 50% of financial and insurance entities not consolidated | (154) | (0,0) | (62) | (0,0) | (122) | (0,0) |
| 50% of amount by which expected loss exceeds eligible provisions | (1 220) | (0,3) | (1 222) | (0,3) | (1 352) | (0,3) |
| Total qualifying capital (excluding unappropriated profits) | 66 531 | 15,6 | 62 808 | 15,4 | 62 489 | 14,7 |
| Qualifying capital (including unappropriated profits) | | | | | | |
| Tier 1 capital | 60 993 | 14,3 | 56 821 | 13,9 | 59 620 | 14,1 |
| Core Tier 1 (excluding unappropriated profits) | 50 619 | 11,9 | 46 816 | 11,5 | 46 685 | 11,0 |
| Unappropriated profits | 5 730 | 1,3 | 5 361 | 1,3 | 8 291 | 2,0 |
| Non-core Tier 1 | 4 644 | 1,1 | 4 644 | 1,1 | 4 644 | 1,1 |
| Tier 2 capital | 11 268 | 2,6 | 11 348 | 2,8 | 11 160 | 2,6 |
| Total qualifying capital (including unappropriated profits) | 72 261 | 16,9 | 68 169 | 16,7 | 70 780 | 16,7 |

Notes

¹Percentage of capital to RWA.²Reserves exclude unappropriated profits.

Capital supply

| Breakdown of qualifying capital – Bank | 30 June | | | | 31 December | |
|--|---------------|----------------|---------|----------------|-------------|----------------|
| | 2012 | | 2011 | | 2011 | |
| | Rm | % ¹ | Rm | % ¹ | Rm | % ¹ |
| Core Tier 1 | 44 734 | 11,6 | 40 905 | 11,0 | 40 655 | 10,6 |
| Ordinary share capital | 303 | 0,1 | 303 | 0,1 | 303 | 0,1 |
| Ordinary share premium | 11 465 | 3,0 | 11 465 | 3,1 | 11 465 | 3,0 |
| Reserves ² | 34 891 | 9,0 | 31 001 | 8,3 | 30 959 | 8,0 |
| Deductions | (1 925) | (0,5) | (1 864) | (0,5) | (2 072) | (0,5) |
| 50% of amount by which expected loss exceeds eligible provisions | (1 348) | (0,4) | (1 356) | (0,4) | (1 501) | (0,4) |
| Other deductions | (577) | (0,1) | (508) | (0,1) | (571) | (0,1) |
| Non-core Tier 1 | | | | | | |
| Preference share capital and premium | 4 644 | 1,2 | 4 644 | 1,2 | 4 644 | 1,2 |
| Tier 1 capital (primary capital) | 49 378 | 12,8 | 45 549 | 12,2 | 45 299 | 11,8 |
| Tier 2 capital (secondary capital) | 11 263 | 2,9 | 11 255 | 3,0 | 11 110 | 2,9 |
| Subordinated redeemable debt | 12 611 | 3,3 | 12 611 | 3,4 | 12 611 | 3,3 |
| Deductions | | | | | | |
| 50% of amount by which expected loss exceeds eligible provisions | (1 348) | (0,4) | (1 356) | (0,4) | (1 501) | (0,4) |
| Total qualifying capital (excluding unappropriated profits) | 60 641 | 15,7 | 56 804 | 15,2 | 56 409 | 14,7 |
| Qualifying capital (including unappropriated profits) | | | | | | |
| Tier 1 capital | 52 813 | 13,7 | 48 699 | 13,0 | 51 339 | 13,3 |
| Core Tier 1 (excluding unappropriated profits) | 44 734 | 11,6 | 40 905 | 11,0 | 40 655 | 10,6 |
| Unappropriated profits | 3 435 | 0,9 | 3 150 | 0,8 | 6 040 | 1,5 |
| Non-core Tier 1 | 4 644 | 1,2 | 4 644 | 1,2 | 4 644 | 1,2 |
| Tier 2 capital | 11 263 | 2,9 | 11 255 | 3,0 | 11 110 | 2,9 |
| Total qualifying capital (including unappropriated profits) | 64 076 | 16,6 | 59 954 | 16,0 | 62 449 | 16,2 |

Notes

¹Percentage of capital to RWA.²Reserves exclude unappropriated profits.

Reclassification
of prior period/
year figures

Contents

107 – 113

Reclassification of prior period/year figures

- 107 Condensed consolidated statement of financial position – 30 June 2011
- 108 Condensed consolidated statement of financial position – 31 December 2011
- 109 Reclassifications
- 110 Segment report per market segment – 30 June 2011
- 112 Segment report per market segment – 31 December 2011

Overview of the reclassification of prior period/year figures.



Condensed consolidated statement of financial position

| 30 June 2011 | | | | |
|---|------|---------------------------|---|-----------------|
| | Note | As previously reported Rm | (Unaudited) Reclassifications ¹ Rm | Reclassified Rm |
| Assets | | | | |
| Cash, cash balances and balances with central banks | 1 | 25 814 | (1 198) | 24 616 |
| Statutory liquid asset portfolio | | 50 999 | — | 50 999 |
| Loans and advances to banks | 2 | 30 911 | 175 | 31 086 |
| Trading portfolio assets | | 57 607 | — | 57 607 |
| Hedging portfolio assets | | 3 564 | — | 3 564 |
| Other assets | 2 | 16 449 | (1 571) | 14 878 |
| Current tax assets | | 191 | — | 191 |
| Non-current assets held for sale | | 369 | — | 369 |
| Loans and advances to customers | 2,3 | 495 460 | 8 739 | 504 199 |
| Reinsurance assets | | 773 | — | 773 |
| Investment securities | 1 | 21 100 | 1 198 | 22 298 |
| Investments in associates and joint ventures | | 407 | — | 407 |
| Goodwill and intangible assets | | 1 864 | — | 1 864 |
| Investment properties | | 2 695 | — | 2 695 |
| Property and equipment | | 7 363 | — | 7 363 |
| Deferred tax assets | | 352 | — | 352 |
| Total assets | | 715 918 | 7 343 | 723 261 |
| Liabilities | | | | |
| Deposits from banks | | 17 365 | — | 17 365 |
| Trading portfolio liabilities | | 35 930 | — | 35 930 |
| Hedging portfolio liabilities | | 1 351 | — | 1 351 |
| Other liabilities | | 15 885 | — | 15 885 |
| Provisions | | 1 343 | — | 1 343 |
| Current tax liabilities | | 486 | — | 486 |
| Deposits due to customers | 3 | 398 330 | 7 343 | 405 673 |
| Debt securities in issue | | 148 468 | — | 148 468 |
| Liabilities under investment contracts | | 14 478 | — | 14 478 |
| Policyholder liabilities under insurance contracts | | 2 807 | — | 2 807 |
| Borrowed funds | | 13 786 | — | 13 786 |
| Deferred tax liabilities | | 1 456 | — | 1 456 |
| Total liabilities | | 651 685 | 7 343 | 659 028 |
| Equity | | | | |
| Capital and reserves | | | | |
| Attributable to ordinary equity holders of the Group: | | | | |
| Share capital | | 1 434 | — | 1 434 |
| Share premium | | 4 562 | — | 4 562 |
| Retained earnings | | 50 876 | — | 50 876 |
| Other reserves | | 1 416 | — | 1 416 |
| | | 58 288 | — | 58 288 |
| Non-controlling interest – ordinary shares | | 1 301 | — | 1 301 |
| Non-controlling interest – preference shares | | 4 644 | — | 4 644 |
| Total equity | | 64 233 | — | 64 233 |
| Total liabilities and equity | | 715 918 | 7 343 | 723 261 |

Note

¹Comparatives have been reclassified. These reclassifications are unaudited. Refer to page 109.

Condensed consolidated statement of financial position

| 31 December 2011 | | | | |
|---|--|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| | (Audited) As previously reported Rm | (Unaudited) Reclassifi- cations ¹ Rm | (Unaudited) Reclassified Rm | |
| Note | Rm | Rm | Rm | |
| Assets | | | | |
| Cash, cash balances and balances with central banks | 26 997 | — | 26 997 | |
| Statutory liquid asset portfolio | 57 473 | — | 57 473 | |
| Loans and advances to banks | 57 432 | 67 | 57 499 | |
| Trading portfolio assets | 84 623 | — | 84 623 | |
| Hedging portfolio assets | 4 299 | — | 4 299 | |
| Other assets | 16 219 | (1 488) | 14 731 | |
| Current tax assets | 288 | — | 288 | |
| Non-current assets held for sale | 35 | — | 35 | |
| Loans and advances to customers | 503 503 | 1 421 | 504 924 | |
| Reinsurance assets | 1 009 | — | 1 009 | |
| Investment securities | 21 182 | — | 21 182 | |
| Investments in associates and joint ventures | 420 | — | 420 | |
| Goodwill and intangible assets | 2 135 | — | 2 135 | |
| Investment properties | 2 839 | — | 2 839 | |
| Property and equipment | 7 996 | — | 7 996 | |
| Deferred tax assets | 269 | — | 269 | |
| Total assets | 786 719 | — | 786 719 | |
| Liabilities | | | | |
| Deposits from banks | 38 339 | — | 38 339 | |
| Trading portfolio liabilities | 55 960 | — | 55 960 | |
| Hedging portfolio liabilities | 2 456 | — | 2 456 | |
| Other liabilities | 14 695 | — | 14 695 | |
| Provisions | 1 710 | — | 1 710 | |
| Current tax liabilities | 267 | — | 267 | |
| Deposits due to customers | 440 960 | — | 440 960 | |
| Debt securities in issue | 130 262 | — | 130 262 | |
| Liabilities under investment contracts | 15 233 | — | 15 233 | |
| Policyholder liabilities under insurance contracts | 3 183 | — | 3 183 | |
| Borrowed funds | 14 051 | — | 14 051 | |
| Deferred tax liabilities | 1 198 | — | 1 198 | |
| Total liabilities | 718 314 | — | 718 314 | |
| Equity | | | | |
| Capital and reserves | | | | |
| Attributable to ordinary equity holders of the Group: | | | | |
| Share capital | 1 434 | — | 1 434 | |
| Share premium | 4 676 | — | 4 676 | |
| Retained earnings | 53 813 | — | 53 813 | |
| Other reserves | 2 385 | — | 2 385 | |
| | 62 308 | — | 62 308 | |
| Non-controlling interest – ordinary shares | 1 453 | — | 1 453 | |
| Non-controlling interest – preference shares | 4 644 | — | 4 644 | |
| Total equity | 68 405 | — | 68 405 | |
| Total liabilities and equity | 786 719 | — | 786 719 | |

Note

¹Comparatives have been reclassified. These reclassifications are unaudited. Refer to page 109.

Reclassifications

1. Money market assets

During the second half of 2011, the Group reclassified certain money market instruments linked to investment contracts, with longer-term maturities, from 'Cash, cash balances and balances with central banks' to 'Investment securities', to reflect the true nature of these instruments. 'Cash, cash balances and balances with central banks' should comprise cash on hand and demand deposits which the Group expects to be realised within 12 months after the reporting date. This has resulted in comparatives being reclassified for 30 June 2011:

| | 30 June 2011 | | |
|---|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|
| | As previously reported Rm | Reclassifications ¹ Rm | Re-classified Rm |
| Cash, cash balances and balances with central banks | 25 814 | (1 198) | 24 616 |
| Investment securities | 21 100 | 1 198 | 22 298 |

2. Initial margin

During the reporting period, the Group reclassified certain initial margins placed as collateral which were previously disclosed as 'Other assets' to 'Loans and advances to banks' and 'Loans and advances to customers' to reflect the true nature of these balances as collateralised loans. This has resulted in comparatives being reclassified for 30 June 2011 and 31 December 2011:

| | 30 June 2011 | | | 31 December 2011 | | |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|
| | As previously reported Rm | Reclassifications ¹ Rm | Re-classified Rm | As previously reported Rm | Reclassifications ¹ Rm | Re-classified Rm |
| Loans and advances to banks | 30 911 | 175 | 31 086 | 57 432 | 67 | 57 499 |
| Other assets | 16 449 | (1 571) | 14 878 | 16 219 | (1 488) | 14 731 |
| Loans and advances to customers | 495 460 | 1 396 | 496 852 ² | 503 503 | 1 421 | 504 924 |

3. Offsetting

Certain customers within the Group have agreements in place whereby interest receivable or payable is calculated on the net balances of the cheque deposits and cheque advances. During the second half of 2011, the Group identified that the related cheque account balances owed or receivable were also being reported on a net basis. All balances within this portfolio were reassessed for appropriate presentation in terms of IAS 32 and the Group's stated accounting policies, taking into account contractual arrangements and current business practice applied to these accounts. As a result, certain assets and liabilities relating to these cheque accounts were reclassified so that these are presented on a gross basis. This has resulted in comparatives being reclassified for 30 June 2011:

| | 30 June 2011 | | |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|
| | As previously reported Rm | Reclassifications ¹ Rm | Re-classified Rm |
| Loans and advances to customers | 496 852 ² | 7 343 | 504 199 |
| Deposits due to customers | 398 330 | 7 343 | 405 673 |

Notes

¹These reclassifications are unaudited.

²This balance reflects the amount before the offsetting reclassification and after the reclassification of initial margin.

Segment report per market segment

| | As previously reported | RBB Re- classi- fications ^{1,2} | Re- clas- sified |
|---|------------------------------|---|------------------------|
| Statement of comprehensive income (Rm) | | | |
| Net interest income | 10 603 | (974) | 9 629 |
| Impairment losses on loans and advances | (2 866) | 20 | (2 886) |
| Non-interest income | 7 276 | (488) | 6 788 |
| Operating expenses | (10 122) | 804 | (9 318) |
| Other | (196) | (20) | (216) |
| Operating profit before income tax | 4 695 | (698) | 3 997 |
| Taxation expense | (1 491) | 201 | (1 290) |
| Profit for the period | 3 204 | (497) | 2 707 |
| Profit attributable to: | | | |
| Ordinary equity holders of the Group | 3 115 | (497) | 2 618 |
| Non-controlling interest – ordinary shares | 89 | — | 89 |
| Non-controlling interest – preference shares | 0 | — | 0 |
| | 3 204 | (497) | 2 707 |
| Headline earnings | 3 115 | (497) | 2 618 |
| Operating performance (%) | | | |
| Net interest margin on average interest-bearing assets | 3,61 | 0,08 | 3,69 |
| Impairment losses on loans and advances as % of average loans and advances to customers | 1,33 | 0,05 | 1,38 |
| Non-interest income as % of total operating income | 40,7 | 0,6 | 41,3 |
| Revenue growth ³ | 6 | (8) | (2) |
| Cost growth ³ | (6) | 8 | 2 |
| Cost-to-income ratio | 56,6 | 0,2 | 56,8 |
| Cost-to-assets ratio | 3,2 | 0,1 | 3,3 |
| Statement of financial position (Rm) | | | |
| Loans and advances to customers | 436 315 | (18 688) | 417 627 |
| Investment securities | 2 237 | — | 2 237 |
| Other assets | 207 791 | (63 558) | 144 233 |
| Total assets | 646 343 | (82 246) | 564 097 |
| Deposits due to customers | 271 965 | (80 624) | 191 341 |
| Debt securities in issue | 4 215 | — | 4 215 |
| Other liabilities | 365 038 | (1 138) | 363 900 |
| Total liabilities | 641 218 | (81 762) | 559 456 |
| Financial performance (%) | | | |
| Return on average economic capital | 21,5 | (2,6) | 18,9 |
| Return on average risk-weighted assets | 2,02 | 0,04 | 2,06 |
| Return on average assets | 0,99 | (0,06) | 0,93 |

Notes

¹Comparatives have been reclassified for the following structure changes made during the reporting period:

- As part of the 'One Absa's' strategy, the segments of Retail Markets (previously known as Retail Banking) and Business Markets (previously known as Absa Business Bank) were merged into the RBB segment.
- Absa Cash Solutions Group Processing Centre and Integrated Processing Services were moved from Head office, inter-segment eliminations and Other to RBB.
- The Group's corporate customers and products were transferred from Business Markets to CIBW following an initiative to optimise product delivery to its corporate customers.
- Foreign exchange operations and Group Payments were moved from Head office, inter-segment eliminations and Other to CIBW.

²Comparatives have been reclassified. These reclassifications are unaudited. Refer to pages 107 to 109.

³2010 comparatives have not been reclassified for any structure changes made during the reporting period.

⁴During the reporting period, the Group reclassified certain money market instruments linked to investment contracts. The amount reflected under Financial Services as a reclassification is before inter-segment eliminations shown under Head office, inter-segment eliminations and Other. Refer to page 109.

Segment report per market segment

30 June 2011

| As previously reported | CIBW | | Financial Services | | | Head office, inter-segment eliminations and Other | | | Group | | |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|---|-------------------------------------|---------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|
| | Re-classifications ^{1,2} | Re-classified | As previously reported | Re-classifications ^{2,4} | Re-classified | As previously reported | Re-classifications ^{1,2,4} | Re-classified | As previously reported | Re-classifications ² | Re-classified |
| 889 | 712 | 1 601 | 5 | — | 5 | 125 | 262 | 387 | 11 622 | — | 11 622 |
| (36) | 20 | (16) | (0) | — | (0) | (0) | — | (0) | (2 902) | — | (2 902) |
| 1 897 | 421 | 2 318 | 1 909 | — | 1 909 | (402) | 67 | (335) | 10 680 | — | 10 680 |
| (1 604) | (645) | (2 249) | (964) | — | (964) | 472 | (159) | 313 | (12 218) | — | (12 218) |
| (36) | (13) | (49) | (50) | — | (50) | (233) | 33 | (200) | (515) | — | (515) |
| 1 110 | 495 | 1 605 | 900 | — | 900 | (38) | 203 | 165 | 6 667 | — | 6 667 |
| (265) | (137) | (402) | (256) | — | (256) | 171 | (64) | 107 | (1 841) | — | (1 841) |
| 845 | 358 | 1 203 | 644 | — | 644 | 133 | 139 | 272 | 4 826 | — | 4 826 |
| 832 | 358 | 1 190 | 644 | — | 644 | (10) | 139 | 129 | 4 581 | — | 4 581 |
| 13 | — | 13 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 102 | — | 102 |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | 143 | — | 143 | 143 | — | 143 |
| 845 | 358 | 1 203 | 644 | — | 644 | 133 | 139 | 272 | 4 826 | — | 4 826 |
| 832 | 358 | 1 190 | 644 | — | 644 | 4 | 139 | 143 | 4 595 | — | 4 595 |
| n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | 4,05 | (0,06) | 3,99 |
| 0,12 | (0,08) | 0,04 | n/a | n/a | 0,43 | n/a | n/a | n/a | 1,18 | (0,02) | 1,16 |
| 68,1 | (9,0) | 59,1 | 99,7 | — | 99,7 | n/a | n/a | n/a | 47,9 | — | 47,9 |
| 3 | 41 | 44 | 11 | — | 11 | n/a | n/a | n/a | 6 | — | 6 |
| (9) | (44) | (53) | (12) | — | (12) | n/a | n/a | n/a | (8) | — | (8) |
| 57,6 | (0,2) | 57,4 | 50,4 | — | 50,4 | n/a | n/a | n/a | 54,8 | — | 54,8 |
| 0,9 | 0,2 | 1,1 | 8,4 | — | 8,4 | n/a | n/a | n/a | 3,5 | (0,1) | 3,4 |
| 58 529 | 27 427 | 85 956 | 259 | — | 259 | 357 | — | 357 | 495 460 | 8 739 | 504 199 |
| 8 266 | — | 8 266 | 10 337 | 6 748 | 17 085 | 260 | (5 550) | (5 290) | 21 100 | 1 198 | 22 298 |
| 266 934 | 70 096 | 337 030 | 12 830 | (6 748) | 6 082 | (288 197) | (2 384) | (290 581) | 199 358 | (2 594) | 196 764 |
| 333 729 | 97 523 | 431 252 | 23 426 | — | 23 426 | (287 580) | (7 934) | (295 514) | 715 918 | 7 343 | 723 261 |
| 125 909 | 88 577 | 214 486 | — | — | — | 456 | (610) | (154) | 398 330 | 7 343 | 405 673 |
| 126 737 | — | 126 737 | — | — | — | 17 516 | — | 17 516 | 148 468 | — | 148 468 |
| 77 993 | 8 576 | 86 569 | 19 063 | — | 19 063 | (357 207) | (7 438) | (364 645) | 104 887 | — | 104 887 |
| 330 639 | 97 153 | 427 792 | 19 063 | — | 19 063 | (339 235) | (8 048) | (347 283) | 651 685 | 7 343 | 659 028 |
| 18,4 | 8,4 | 26,8 | 62,1 | — | 62,1 | n/a | n/a | n/a | 22,4 | — | 22,4 |
| 1,83 | 0,13 | 1,96 | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | 2,23 | — | 2,23 |
| 0,48 | 0,08 | 0,56 | 5,59 | — | 5,59 | n/a | n/a | n/a | 1,31 | (0,02) | 1,29 |

Segment report per market segment

| | As previously reported | RBB Re- classi- fications ^{1,2} | Re- clas- sified |
|--|------------------------------|---|------------------------|
| Statement of comprehensive income (Rm) | | | |
| Net interest income | 21 545 | (1 947) | 19 598 |
| Impairment losses on loans and advances | (4 838) | (30) | (4 868) |
| Non-interest income | 14 934 | (1 018) | 13 916 |
| Operating expenses | (20 517) | 1 597 | (18 920) |
| Other | (423) | (28) | (451) |
| Operating profit before income tax | 10 701 | (1 426) | 9 275 |
| Taxation expense | (3 418) | 405 | (3 013) |
| Profit for the year | 7 283 | (1 021) | 6 262 |
| <i>Profit attributable to:</i> | | | |
| Ordinary equity holders of the Group | 7 074 | (1 021) | 6 053 |
| Non-controlling interest – ordinary shares | 208 | — | 208 |
| Non-controlling interest – preference shares | 1 | — | 1 |
| | 7 283 | (1 021) | 6 262 |
| Headline earnings | 7 127 | (1 021) | 6 106 |
| Operating performance (%) | | | |
| Net interest margin on average interest-bearing assets ³ | 3,55 | 0,13 | 3,68 |
| Impairment losses on loans and advances as % of average loans and advances to customers ³ | 1,09 | 0,07 | 1,16 |
| Non-interest income as % of total operating income | 40,6 | 0,9 | 41,5 |
| Revenue growth ⁴ | 5 | (8) | (3) |
| Cost growth ⁴ | (5) | 8 | 3 |
| Cost-to-income ratio | 56,2 | 0,3 | 56,5 |
| Cost-to-assets ratio ³ | 3,2 | 0,1 | 3,3 |
| Statement of financial position (Rm) | | | |
| Loans and advances to customers | 440 983 | (28 388) | 412 595 |
| Investment securities | 1 647 | — | 1 647 |
| Other assets | 233 131 | (67 408) | 165 723 |
| Total assets | 675 761 | (95 796) | 579 965 |
| Deposits due to customers | 301 363 | (93 789) | 207 574 |
| Debt securities in issue | 4 256 | — | 4 256 |
| Other liabilities | 362 666 | (999) | 361 667 |
| Total liabilities | 668 285 | (94 788) | 573 497 |
| Financial performance (%) | | | |
| Return on average economic capital ³ | 24,7 | (3,8) | 20,9 |
| Return on average risk-weighted assets ³ | 2,30 | 0,01 | 2,31 |
| Return on average assets ³ | 1,10 | (0,03) | 1,07 |

Notes

¹Comparatives have been reclassified for the following structure changes made during the reporting period:

- As part of the 'One Absa's' strategy, the segments of Retail Markets (previously known as Retail Banking) and Business Markets (previously known as Absa Business Bank) were merged into the RBB segment.
- Absa Cash Solutions Group Processing Centre and Integrated Processing Services were moved from Head office, inter-segment eliminations and Other to RBB.
- The Group's corporate customers and products were transferred from Business Markets to CIBW following an initiative to optimise product delivery to its corporate customers.
- Foreign exchange operations and Group Payments were moved from Head office, inter-segment eliminations and Other to CIBW.

²Comparatives have been reclassified. These reclassifications are unaudited. Refer to pages 107 to 109.

³These ratios are unaudited.

⁴2010 comparatives have not been reclassified for any structure changes made during the reporting period.

Segment report per market segment

31 December 2011

| | | | | | | Head office, inter-segment eliminations and Other | | | Group | | |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------|---------------|---|-----------------------------------|---------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|
| CIBW | | Financial Services | | | | | | | | | |
| As previously reported | Re-classifications ^{1,2} | Re-classified | As previously reported | Re-classifications | Re-classified | As previously reported | Re-classifications ^{1,2} | Re-classified | As previously reported | Re-classifications ² | Re-classified |
| 2 062 | 1 421 | 3 483 | 21 | — | 21 | 801 | 526 | 1 327 | 24 429 | — | 24 429 |
| (69) | 30 | (39) | (4) | — | (4) | (170) | — | (170) | (5 081) | — | (5 081) |
| 3 457 | 882 | 4 339 | 3 994 | — | 3 994 | (982) | 136 | (846) | 21 403 | — | 21 403 |
| (3 295) | (1 302) | (4 597) | (2 020) | — | (2 020) | 374 | (295) | 79 | (25 458) | — | (25 458) |
| (81) | (23) | (104) | (107) | — | (107) | (472) | 51 | (421) | (1 083) | — | (1 083) |
| 2 074 | 1 008 | 3 082 | 1 884 | — | 1 884 | (449) | 418 | (31) | 14 210 | — | 14 210 |
| (560) | (273) | (833) | (511) | — | (511) | 463 | (132) | 331 | (4 026) | — | (4 026) |
| 1 514 | 735 | 2 249 | 1 373 | — | 1 373 | 14 | 286 | 300 | 10 184 | — | 10 184 |
| 1 496 | 735 | 2 231 | 1 373 | — | 1 373 | (269) | 286 | 17 | 9 674 | — | 9 674 |
| 18 | — | 18 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 226 | — | 226 |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | 283 | — | 283 | 284 | — | 284 |
| 1 514 | 735 | 2 249 | 1 373 | — | 1 373 | 14 | 286 | 300 | 10 184 | — | 10 184 |
| 1 495 | 735 | 2 230 | 1 375 | — | 1 375 | (278) | 286 | 8 | 9 719 | — | 9 719 |
| n/a | — | n/a | n/a | — | n/a | n/a | — | n/a | 4,11 | — | 4,11 |
| 0,11 | (0,06) | 0,05 | n/a | n/a | 1,80 | n/a | — | n/a | 1,01 | — | 1,01 |
| 62,6 | (7,1) | 55,5 | 99,5 | — | 99,5 | n/a | — | n/a | 46,7 | — | 46,7 |
| 0 | 42 | 42 | 11 | — | 11 | n/a | — | n/a | 7 | — | 7 |
| (9) | (43) | (52) | (12) | — | (12) | n/a | — | n/a | (6) | — | (6) |
| 59,7 | (0,9) | 58,8 | 50,3 | — | 50,3 | n/a | — | n/a | 55,5 | — | 55,5 |
| 0,9 | 0,1 | 1,0 | 8,5 | — | 8,5 | n/a | — | n/a | 3,5 | — | 3,5 |
| 62 079 | 29 809 | 91 888 | 137 | — | 137 | 304 | — | 304 | 503 503 | 1 421 | 504 924 |
| 7 181 | — | 7 181 | 17 567 | — | 17 567 | (5 213) | — | (5 213) | 21 182 | — | 21 182 |
| 300 537 | 67 234 | 367 771 | 7 939 | — | 7 939 | (279 573) | (1 247) | (280 820) | 262 034 | (1 421) | 260 613 |
| 369 797 | 97 043 | 466 840 | 25 643 | — | 25 643 | (284 482) | (1 247) | (285 729) | 786 719 | — | 786 719 |
| 139 249 | 94 453 | 233 702 | — | — | — | 348 | (664) | (316) | 440 960 | — | 440 960 |
| 107 795 | — | 107 795 | — | — | — | 18 211 | — | 18 211 | 130 262 | — | 130 262 |
| 118 824 | 1 811 | 120 635 | 21 044 | — | 21 044 | (355 442) | (812) | (356 254) | 147 092 | — | 147 092 |
| 365 868 | 96 264 | 462 132 | 21 044 | — | 21 044 | (336 883) | (1 476) | (338 359) | 718 314 | — | 718 314 |
| 16,5 | 6,3 | 22,8 | 72,8 | — | 72,8 | n/a | — | n/a | 23,0 | — | 23,0 |
| 1,62 | 0,18 | 1,80 | n/a | — | n/a | n/a | — | n/a | 2,35 | — | 2,35 |
| 0,42 | 0,06 | 0,48 | 5,78 | — | 5,78 | n/a | — | n/a | 1,32 | — | 1,32 |

Appendices

Contents

117 – 127 Appendices

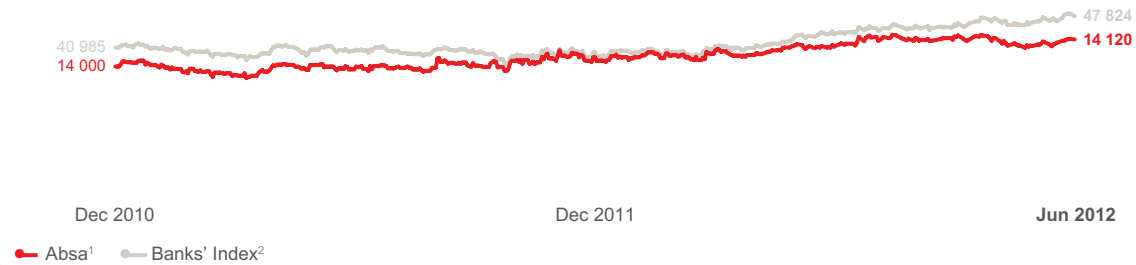
- 117 Share performance
- 118 Shareholder information and diary
- 119 Absa Bank Limited and its subsidiaries
 - 119 Financial reporting structure
- 120 Consolidated salient features
- 121 Profit contribution by segment
- 122 Glossary

Overview of Absa Bank's performance and administrative information.



Share performance

Share performance (cents)

Share performance on the JSE Limited³

| | Six months ended 30 June | | Change % | Year ended |
|---|-----------------------------|-------------|-------------|---------------------|
| | 2012 | 2011 | | 31 December 2011 |
| Number of shares in issue ⁴ | 718 210 043 | 718 210 043 | — | 718 210 043 |
| Market prices (cents per share): | | | | |
| closing | 14 120 | 13 481 | 5 | 14 100 |
| high | 16 450 | 14 220 | 16 | 14 682 |
| low | 13 464 | 12 390 | 9 | 12 319 |
| average | 15 302 | 13 404 | 14 | 13 559 |
| Closing price/NAV per share (excluding preference shares) | 1,58 | 1,66 | | 1,62 |
| Price-to-earnings (P/E) ratio (closing price/headline earnings per share) | 11,6 | 10,5 | | 10,4 |
| Volume of shares traded (million) | 224,9 | 152,2 | 48 | 317,0 |
| Value of shares traded (Rm) | 34 205,3 | 20 288,1 | 69 | 42 837,8 |
| Market capitalisation (Rm) | 101 411,3 | 96 821,9 | 5 | 101 267,6 |

Notes

¹Absa's annual total return for the 12-month period was **9,81%**.

²The Banks' Index outperformed Absa's share price by **16,22%** over the 12-month period. Total return was used to calculate the relative performance (calculated using the dividend yield for the year).

³JSE: Johannesburg Stock Exchange.

⁴Includes **162 153** treasury shares held by Absa Group Limited Share Incentive Trust (30 June 2011: 604 837, 31 December 2011: 369 105) and **826 717** treasury shares held by Group subsidiaries (30 June 2011: 578 545, 31 December 2011: 826 717).

Shareholder information and diary

| | 30 June | | 31 December | |
|---|---------|-------|-------------|------|
| | 2012 | 2011 | 2011 | 2011 |
| | % | % | % | % |
| Major ordinary shareholders (top 10) | | | | |
| Barclays Bank PLC | 55,5 | 55,5 | 55,5 | |
| Public Investment Corporation | 9,5 | 9,7 | 9,3 | |
| Batho Bonke Capital Proprietary Limited | 3,9 | 5,1 | 3,9 | |
| Sanlam Investment Management | 2,5 | 1,4 | 2,2 | |
| Momentum Asset Management | 1,7 | n/a | 1,6 | |
| Dimensional Fund Advisors Incorporated | 1,7 | 1,4 | 1,4 | |
| Investec Asset Management | 1,6 | n/a | 1,2 | |
| Old Mutual Investment Group SA | 1,5 | 3,3 | 3,0 | |
| Stanlib Asset Management | 1,4 | 1,2 | 1,3 | |
| The Vanguard Group Incorporated | 1,1 | 0,9 | n/a | |
| Coronation Fund Managers | n/a | 2,2 | 2,3 | |
| Prudential Portfolio Managers | n/a | 0,8 | n/a | |
| Other | 19,6 | 18,5 | 18,3 | |
| | 100,0 | 100,0 | 100,0 | |
| Geographical split | | | | |
| England and Wales | 56,7 | 56,4 | 57,1 | |
| South Africa | 28,2 | 32,8 | 29,6 | |
| United States | 6,9 | 4,4 | 6,3 | |
| Other countries | 6,3 | 4,7 | 4,3 | |
| Below threshold | 1,9 | 1,7 | 2,7 | |
| | 100,0 | 100,0 | 100,0 | |

Shareholder diary

| Financial year-end | 31 December 2012 | | | | |
|--|------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| Annual general meeting ¹ | 2 May 2013 | | | | |
| Announcement of the interim results | 27 July 2012 | | | | |
| Announcement of the final results ¹ | 5 February 2013 | | | | |
| Dividend | Declaration date | Last day to trade | Ex dividend date | Record date | Payment date |
| Interim – June 2012 | 27 July 2012 | 31 August 2012 | 3 September 2012 | 7 September 2012 | 10 September 2012 |
| Final – December 2012 ¹ | 5 February 2013 | 27 March 2013 | 28 March 2013 | 5 April 2013 | 8 April 2013 |

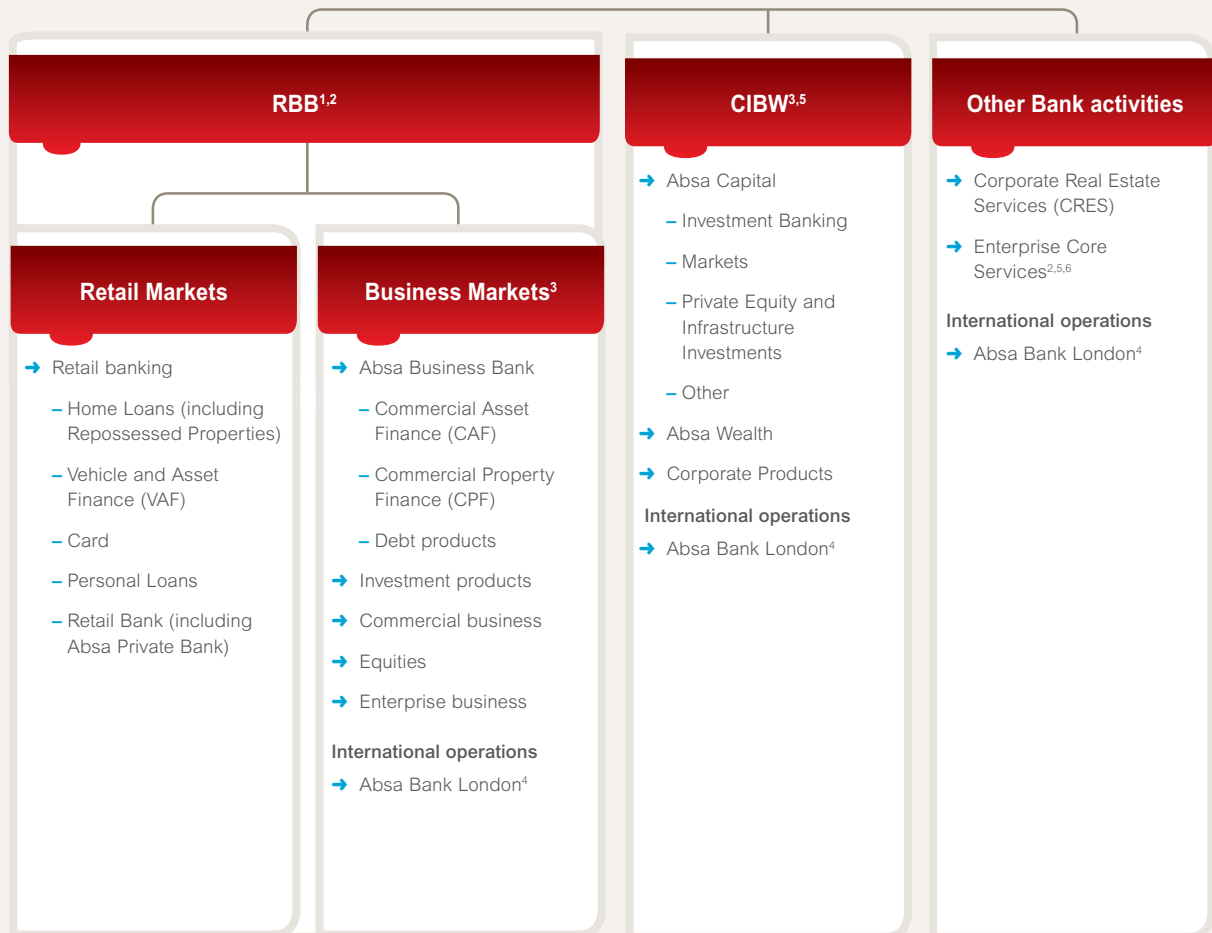
Note

¹Subject to change.

Absa Bank Limited and its subsidiaries

Financial reporting structure

Absa Bank Limited



Notes

¹As part of the 'One Absa' strategy, the segments of Retail Markets (previously known as Retail Banking) and Business Markets (previously known as Absa Business Bank), were merged into the RBB segment.

²Absa Cash Solutions Group Processing Centre and Integrated Processing Services were moved from Enterprise Core Services to RBB.

³The Group's corporate customers and products were transferred from Business Markets to CIBW following an initiative to optimise product delivery to its corporate customers.

⁴Absa Bank London's results have been allocated to the various segments where those businesses are managed.

⁵Foreign exchange operations and Group Payments were moved from Enterprise Core Services to CIBW.

⁶Support Services were renamed to Enterprise Core Services, which consists of two significant divisions namely Corporate Centre and Chief Operating Office.

Absa Bank Limited and its subsidiaries

Consolidated salient features

| | 30 June | | 31 December | |
|--|---------------------|----------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------|
| | 2012 (Unaudited) | 2011 ¹ (Unaudited) | Change % | 2011 ¹ (Audited) |
| Statement of comprehensive income (Rm) | | | | |
| Headline earnings ² | 3 699 | 3 733 | (1) | 7 957 |
| Profit attributable to the ordinary equity holder of the Bank | 3 710 | 3 719 | (0) | 7 901 |
| Statement of financial position | | | | |
| Total assets (Rm) | 765 260 | 685 157 | 12 | 742 436 |
| Loans and advances to customers (Rm) | 489 922 | 488 952 | 0 | 488 331 |
| Deposits due to customers (Rm) | 448 977 | 398 247 | 13 | 431 762 |
| Loans-to-deposits ratio (%) | 85,7 | 89,8 | | 87,2 |
| Off-statement of financial position (Rm) | | | | |
| Assets under management and administration ³ | 23 074 | 21 713 | 6 | 22 741 |
| Financial performance (%) | | | | |
| Return on average equity | 13,9 | 15,5 | | 15,8 |
| Return on average assets ⁴ | 1,00 | 1,10 | | 1,13 |
| Return on average risk-weighted assets ⁴ | 1,93 | 1,94 | | 2,07 |
| Operating performance (%) | | | | |
| Net interest margin on average interest-bearing assets ⁴ | 3,71 | 3,71 | | 3,80 |
| Impairment losses on loans and advances as % of average loans and advances to customers ⁴ | 1,56 | 1,14 | | 1,00 |
| Non-performing loans as % of loans and advances to customers ⁴ | 6,3 | 7,5 | | 6,9 |
| Non-interest income as % of total operating income | 44,5 | 44,4 | | 42,8 |
| Cost-to-income ratio | 52,9 | 54,8 | | 55,6 |
| Effective tax rate, excluding indirect taxation | 26,6 | 27,1 | | 27,7 |
| Share statistics (million) (includes "A" ordinary shares) | | | | |
| Number of ordinary shares in issue | 374,1 | 374,1 | | 374,1 |
| Weighted average number of ordinary shares in issue | 374,1 | 374,1 | | 374,1 |
| Diluted weighted average number of ordinary shares in issue | 374,1 | 374,1 | | 374,1 |
| Share statistics (cents) | | | | |
| Headline earnings per share | 988,8 | 997,9 | (1) | 2 127,0 |
| Diluted headline earnings per share | 988,8 | 997,9 | (1) | 2 127,0 |
| Basic earnings per share | 991,7 | 994,1 | (0) | 2 112,0 |
| Diluted earnings per share | 991,7 | 994,1 | (0) | 2 112,0 |
| Dividends per ordinary share relating to income for the period/year | 695,5 | 414,3 | 68 | 1 034,4 |
| Dividend cover (times) | 1,4 | 2,4 | | 2,1 |
| Net asset value per share | 14 574 | 13 160 | 11 | 14 058 |
| Tangible net asset value per share | 14 389 | 12 982 | 11 | 13 871 |
| Capital adequacy (%)^{4, 5} | | | | |
| Absa Bank | 16,6 | 16,0 | | 16,2 |

Notes

¹Comparatives have been reclassified. These reclassifications are unaudited. Refer to pages 107 to 113.

²After allowing for R140 million (30 June 2011: R143 million; 31 December 2011: R284 million) profit attributable to preference equity holders of the Bank.

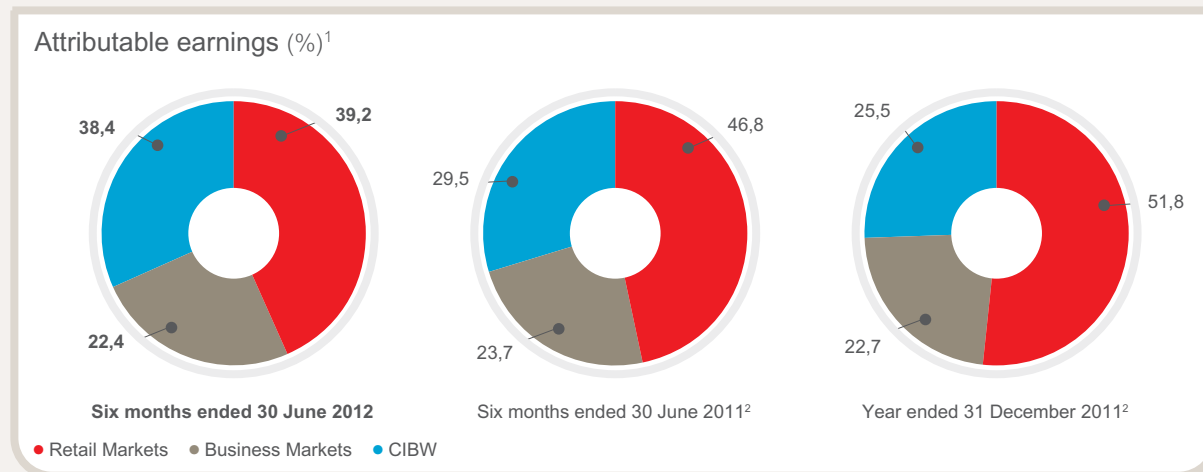
³Comparative information for 30 June 2011 has been reclassified for a reallocation of assets to a Group subsidiary within CIBW.

⁴These ratios are unaudited for 31 December 2011.

⁵Refer to pages 97 to 104 for the capital management section.

Absa Bank Limited and its subsidiaries

Profit contribution by segment



| | Six months ended 30 June | | Change % | Year ended 31 December |
|--|--------------------------|----------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------|
| | 2012 (Unaudited) Rm | 2011 ² (Unaudited) Rm | | 2011 ² (Audited) Rm |
| Banking operations | | | | |
| RBB | 2 042 | 2 558 | (20) | 5 889 |
| Retail Markets | 1 299 | 1 696 | (23) | 4 095 |
| Home Loans | (673) | 7 | >(100) | 448 |
| Vehicle and Asset Finance | 308 | 181 | 70 | 403 |
| Card | 831 | 751 | 11 | 1 646 |
| Personal Loans | 253 | 303 | (17) | 720 |
| Retail Bank | 580 | 454 | 28 | 878 |
| Business Markets | 743 | 862 | (14) | 1 794 |
| CIBW | 1 275 | 1 069 | 19 | 2 015 |
| Corporate Centre and Chief Operating Office | 377 | 379 | (1) | (34) |
| Capital and funding centres | 156 | (144) | >100 | 315 |
| Preference equity holders of the Bank | (140) | (143) | 2 | (284) |
| Profit attributable to ordinary equity holder of the Bank | 3 710 | 3 719 | (0) | 7 901 |
| Headline earnings adjustments | (11) | 14 | >(100) | 56 |
| Headline earnings | 3 699 | 3 733 | (1) | 7 957 |

Notes

¹Calculated after the allocation of Corporate Centre and Chief Operating Office, Capital and funding centres as well as profit attributable to preference equity holders of the Bank.

²Comparative information have been reclassified. These reclassifications are unaudited. Refer to pages 107 to 113.

Glossary

Approaches (FIRB, AIRB, AMA and IMA)

Methods available to banks to calculate their regulatory capital requirements based on their own risk estimates. These include the Foundation Internal Ratings-based (FIRB) and Advanced Internal Ratings-based (AIRB) approaches for credit risk, the Advanced Measurement Approach (AMA) for operational risk, and the Internal Models Approach (IMA) for market risk.

Balance sheet

The term balance sheet is used in the same context as the statement of financial position.

Bank

Absa Bank Limited, together with its subsidiary undertakings, special purpose entities, joint ventures, associates and offshore holdings. It is also referred to as 'the Bank' or 'Absa Bank' in this report.

Banks Act

This means the Banks Act, No 94 of 1990 and its regulations.

Barclays

Barclays Group PLC, registered in England under registration number 1026167, and the majority shareholder of Absa Group Limited.

Basel (II, II.5 and III)

The Basel Capital Accord of the Bank for International Settlements is an improved capital adequacy framework aimed at closely aligning banks' capital requirements with improved modern risk management practices and sophisticated risk assessment capabilities. It further ensures the risk sensitivity of the minimum capital requirements by including supervisory reviews and market discipline through enhanced disclosure.

Borrowed funds

Borrowed funds represents subordinated callable notes qualifying as long-term Tier II capital issued by Absa Bank Limited in terms of section 1 of the Banks Act, No 94 of 1990. The subordinated callable notes are listed on the Bond Exchange of South Africa. Borrowed funds also includes preferences shares classified as debt in terms of IAS 32.

Capital adequacy ratio

The capital adequacy of South African banks is measured in terms of South African Reserve Bank (SARB) requirements. The ratio is calculated by dividing the primary (Tier I), secondary (Tier II) and tertiary (Tier III) capital by the risk-weighted assets. The minimum South African total capital adequacy ratio for banks is 9,50% of risk-weighted assets. Non-South African banks within the Group have similar capital adequacy methodology requirements.

Companies Act

This means the Companies Act, No 71 of 2008 (as amended) and its regulations.

Cost efficiency ratio

Operating expenses as a percentage of income from operations. Income consists of net interest income and non-interest income net of reinsurance, unearned premiums, net insurance claims and benefits paid, changes in investment and insurance contract liabilities and acquisition costs.

Cost-to-assets ratio

Operating expenses for the period (annualised)/year divided by total average assets (calculated on a daily weighted average basis), expressed as a percentage of total average assets.

Glossary

Cost-to-income ratio

Operating expenses as a percentage of income from operations. Income consists of net interest income and non-interest income.

Debt securities in issue

Comprised primarily of short- to medium-term instruments issued by the Group and includes promissory notes, bonds and negotiable certificates of deposits.

Dividend cover

Headline earnings per share divided by dividends per share.

Dividends per ordinary share relating to income for the period/year

Dividends per ordinary share for the interim period is the interim dividends declared for the reporting period. Dividends per ordinary share for the year is the actual interim dividends paid and the final dividends declared for the year under consideration, expressed as cents per share.

Earnings per share

Profit attributable to ordinary equity holders of the Group

They constitute the net profit for the period/year less earnings attributable to non-controlling interest divided by the weighted average number of ordinary shares in issue during the period/year.

Headline earnings basis

Headline earnings for the period/year divided by the weighted average number of ordinary shares in issue during the period/year.

Fully diluted basis

The amount of profit for the period/year that is attributable to ordinary equity holders of the Group divided by the weighted average number of ordinary shares in issue during the period/year, both adjusted for the effects of all potential dilutive ordinary shares, assuming they had been in issue for the period/year.

Economic capital

An internally calculated capital requirement deemed necessary by Absa to support the risks to which it is exposed, at a confidence level consistent with a target credit rating of AA. Also used in the return of average economic capital.

Economic profit

The difference between the return on financial capital invested by shareholders (return on invested capital) and the cost of that capital.

Embedded value

The embedded value of the covered business is the discounted value of the future after tax shareholder profits (net of the opportunity cost of the required capital) arising from covered business in force at the valuation date, together with the adjusted net worth of the covered business. Covered business is taken to be all long-term insurance business written under the company's licence.

The free surplus is the excess of assets over the sum of liabilities and required capital, with assets at market value and liabilities on the statutory valuation method, adjusted to add back inadmissible assets. The required capital is taken to be two times the statutory capital adequacy requirement, in line with the results of internal capital models and the company's dividend policy.

Glossary

Gains and losses from banking and trading activities

Comprises banking and trading portfolios and includes:

- realised gains and losses on financial instruments held at amortised cost, held-to-maturity or available-for-sale;
- realised gains and losses on the disposal of associates, joint ventures and subsidiaries within the banking portfolios;
- realised and unrealised gains and losses on financial instruments designated at fair value through profit or loss; and
- interest, dividends and fair value movements on certain financial instruments held for trading or designated at fair value through profit or loss.

Gains and losses from investment activities

Comprises insurance and strategic investment portfolios and includes:

- realised gains and losses on financial instruments held at amortised cost, held-to-maturity or available-for-sale;
- realised gains and losses on the disposal of associates, joint ventures and subsidiaries;
- realised and unrealised gains and losses on financial instruments designated at fair value through profit or loss; and
- interest, dividends and fair value movements on certain financial instruments held for trading or designated at fair value through profit or loss.

Group

Absa Group Limited, together with its subsidiary undertakings, special purpose entities, joint ventures, associates and offshore holdings. It is also referred to as 'the Group' or 'Absa Group' in this report.

Headline earnings

Headline earnings reflects the operating performance of the Group separated from remeasurements (an amount recognised in the statement of comprehensive income relating to any change (realised or unrealised) in the carrying amount of an asset/liability that arose after the initial recognition of such asset or liability) as well as non-controlling interest of preference shares or ordinary shares, where relevant.

Impairment losses on loans and advances as percentage of average loans and advances to customers (credit loss ratio/impairment losses ratio)

Loans and advances are impaired when there is objective evidence that the Group will not be able to collect all amounts due. The impairment is the difference between the carrying and recoverable amount. The estimated recoverable amount is the present value of expected future cash flows which may result from restructuring, liquidation or collateral held. Impairment losses on loans and advances for the period (annualised)/year divided by total average advances (calculated on a daily weighted average basis).

Insurance risk

A risk, other than financial risk, transferred from the holder of a contract to the insurance provider. The principal insurance risk is that, over time, the combined cost of claims, administration and acquisition of the contract may exceed the aggregate amount of premiums received and investment income.

Income statement

The term income statement is used in the same context as the statement of comprehensive income.

Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Group is unable to meet its payment obligations when they fall due and to replace funds when they are withdrawn, the consequences of which may be the failure to meet obligations to repay depositors and to fulfil commitments to lend.

Loans-to-deposits ratio

Loans and advances to customers as a percentage of deposits due to customers and debt securities in issue.

Market capitalisation

The Group's closing share price times the number of shares in issue.

Market risk

The risk that movements in market risk factors, including foreign exchange rates and commodity prices, interest rates, credit spreads and equity prices will reduce income or portfolio values.

Net asset value per share

Total equity attributable to ordinary equity holders divided by the number of shares in issue. The net asset value per share figure excludes the non-cumulative, non-redeemable preference shares issued.

Net interest income

The amount of interest received or receivable on assets net of interest paid or payable on liabilities.

Net interest margin on average interest-bearing assets

Net interest income for the period (annualised)/year divided by average interest-bearing assets (calculated on a daily weighted average basis), expressed as a percentage of average interest-bearing assets. Average interest-bearing assets consist of all accounts attracting interest within the asset categories of cash, cash balances and balances with central banks, statutory liquid asset portfolio, loans and advances to banks and customers and investment securities (it includes cash and short-term assets, money market assets and capital market assets).

Net trading result

Net trading result includes the profits and losses on CIBW's trading desks arising from both the purchase and sale of trading instruments and the revaluation to market value, as well as CIBW's hedge ineffectiveness. This includes the interest income and interest expense from these instruments and related funding cost. This also includes similar activities from the African operations.

Non-current assets held for sale

Assets held for sale are those non-current assets where it is highly probable that the carrying amount will be received principally through a sale transaction within 12 months from the date of the classification. For a sale to be considered highly probable board approval is required for the plan to sell the assets and an active programme to locate a buyer and complete the plan must have been initiated.

Assets held for sale are valued at the lower of its carrying amount and fair value less cost to sell.

Non-interest income

Non-interest income consists of the following statement of comprehensive income-line items: net fee and commission income, net insurance premium income, net insurance claims and benefits paid, changes in investment contracts and insurance contract liabilities, gains and losses from banking and trading activities, gains and losses from investment activities as well as other operating income.

Non-performing loans

A loan is typically considered non-performing once its delinquency reaches a trigger point, this is typically when interest is suspended (in accordance with Group policy) or if the loan is moved to the legal environment for recovery. As a consequence, a loan that has defaulted is not necessarily non-performing (unless certain criteria are met).

Glossary

Non-performing loans coverage ratio

Net exposure, being the outstanding non-performing loan balance less expected recoveries and fair value of collateral, as a percentage of total outstanding non-performing loan balance.

Non-performing loans ratio

Non-performing loans as a percentage of gross loans and advances to customers.

Non-interest income as percentage of total operating income

Non-interest income as a percentage of income from operations. Income consists of net interest income and non-interest income.

Operational risk

The risk of loss resulting from inadequate or failed internal processes, people and systems or from external events, including financial crime; financial reporting; tax risk; legal risk; operations risk; people risk; regulatory risk; technology risk; major change programme risk; corporate responsibility risk; and brand risk.

Price-to-earnings (P/E) ratio

The closing price of ordinary shares divided by headline earnings per ordinary share for the period (annualised)/year.

Probability of default

The probability that a debtor will default within a one-year time horizon.

Regulatory capital

The capital which the Group holds, determined in accordance with the requirements of the Banks Act and regulations relating to banks.

Risk-weighted assets

Calculated by assigning a degree of risk, expressed as a percentage (risk weight) to an exposure, in accordance with the applicable standardised or IRB approach rules. Risk-weighted assets are determined by applying the following:

- advanced Internal Ratings Based (IRB) approach for wholesale and retail credit;
- Advanced Measurement Approach (AMA) for operational risk;
- IRB market-based simple risk-weight approach for equity investment risk in the banking book; and
- standardised approach for all African entities.

Special purpose entity (SPE)

A corporation, trust or other non-bank entity, established for a narrowly defined purpose, including for carrying on securitisation activities. The structure of the entity and its activities are intended to isolate the obligations of the SPE from those of the originator and the holders of the beneficial interests in the securitisation.

Primary (Tier I) capital

A component of regulatory capital, comprising core Tier I capital and other Tier I capital. Other Tier I capital includes qualifying hybrid capital instruments such as non-cumulative perpetual preference shares and innovative Tier I securities.

Secondary (Tier II) capital

A component of regulatory capital, comprising qualifying subordinated loan capital, related minority interests, allowable collective impairment allowances and unrealised gains arising on the fair valuation of equity instruments held as available-for-sale. Tier II capital also includes reserves arising from the revaluation of properties.

Tertiary (Tier III) capital

Tertiary capital comprises prescribed unsecured subordinated debt with a minimum original maturity of two years.

Value at risk

A technique that measures the loss that could occur on risk positions as a result of adverse movements in market risk factors (e.g. rates, prices, volatilities) over a specified time horizon and to a given level of confidence.

Value of new business

The discounted value, at the date of sale, of the projected after tax shareholder profits from new covered business, net of the opportunity cost of the required capital for new business. New covered business is defined as long-term insurance contracts written by the company during the financial year and for which at least one premium has been recognised in the financial statements. The value of new business is calculated using closing assumptions for all basis items.

Weighted average number of shares

The number of shares in issue at the beginning of the year increased by shares issued during the period/year, weighted on a time basis for the period during which they participated in the income of the Group, less treasury shares held by entities in the Group, weighted on a time basis for the period during which the entities held these shares.

These definitions should be read in conjunction with the Group's accounting policies as set out in the annual financial statements, which also clarify certain terms used.

Administrative information

Controlling company

Absa Group Limited

Registration number: 1986/003934/06
Authorised financial services and registered credit provider (NCRCP7)
Incorporated in the Republic of South Africa
ISIN: ZAE000067237
JSE share code: ASA
Issuer code: AMAGB

Registered office

7th Floor, Absa Towers West
15 Troye Street, Johannesburg, 2001
Postal address: PO Box 7735, Johannesburg, 2000
Telephone: (+27 11) 350 4000
E-mail: groupsec@absa.co.za

Board of directors

Group independent non-executive directors

C Beggs, YZ Cuba, SA Fakie, G Griffin (Group Chairman),
MJ Husain, PB Matlare, TM Mokgosi-Mwantembe,
TS Munday, SG Pretorius, BJ Willemse

Group non-executive directors

AP Jenkins¹, R Le Blanc¹, EC Mondlane Jr², IR Ritossa³

Group executive directors

DWP Hodnett (Group Financial Director), M Ramos (Group
Chief Executive), LL von Zeuner (Deputy Group Chief
Executive)

¹British ²Mozambican ³Australian

Transfer secretary

South Africa

Computershare Investor Services Proprietary Limited
70 Marshall Street, Johannesburg, 2001
Postal address: PO Box 61051, Marshalltown, 2107
Telephone: (+27 11) 370 5000
Telefax: (+27 11) 370 5271/2

ADR depository

BNY Mellon
101 Barclay Street, 22W, New York, NY, 10286
Telephone: +1 212 815 2248

Auditors

PricewaterhouseCoopers Inc.
Ernst & Young Inc.

Sponsors

Lead independent sponsor

J. P. Morgan Equities Limited
No 1 Fricker Road, Cnr. Hurlingham Road,
Illovo, Johannesburg, 2196
Postal address: Private Bag X9936,
Sandton, 2146
Telephone: (+27 11) 507 0300
Telefax: (+27 11) 507 0503

Joint sponsor

Absa Capital
15 Alice Lane, Sandton, 2196
Postal address: Private Bag X10056
Sandton, 2146
Telephone: (+27 11) 506 7951/
(+27 11) 895 6821
Telefax: (+27 11) 895 7809

Shareholder contact information

Shareholder and investment queries about the
Absa Group should be directed to the following areas:

Group Investor Relations

AM Hartdegen (Head Investor Relations
and Strategy, Africa)
Telephone: (+27 11) 350 2598
E-mail: investorrelations@absa.co.za

Company Secretary

NR Drutman
Telephone: (+27 11) 350 5347
E-mail: groupsec@absa.co.za

Other contacts

Group Media Relations

M Pirikisi (General Manager Media Relations)
Telephone: (+27 11) 350 4787
E-mail: maxwellp@absa.co.za

Group Finance

JP Quinn (Group Financial Controller)
Telephone: (+27 11) 350 7565

Website address

www.absa.co.za

